

08/26/12



JEROME CLARK

1
00:00:21,689 --> 00:00:07,080

[Music]

2
00:00:28,560 --> 00:00:24,909

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:33,939 --> 00:00:28,570

standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:35,829 --> 00:00:33,949

here's gene Steinberg this is one of

5
00:00:38,229 --> 00:00:35,839

those rare episodes of the para cast

6
00:00:40,329 --> 00:00:38,239

where at least two of the people who

7
00:00:42,729 --> 00:00:40,339

participate are in the same room

8
00:00:45,970 --> 00:00:42,739

together for better or for worse yeah

9
00:00:48,729 --> 00:00:45,980

elbow to elbow not quite actually he's

10
00:00:51,910 --> 00:00:48,739

about four feet from me and we're trying

11
00:00:53,200 --> 00:00:51,920

to make it five feet wait because we had

12
00:00:55,630 --> 00:00:53,210

kind of late start with last week's

13
00:00:58,389 --> 00:00:55,640

episode on time travel and wormholes I

14

00:01:04,869 --> 00:00:58,399

wanted to go back to the show that Chris

15

00:01:07,419 --> 00:01:04,879

and I did with Edie chimeric oh boy now

16

00:01:13,419 --> 00:01:07,429

a lot of people listen to that show and

17

00:01:15,730 --> 00:01:13,429

have said gee this guy speaks a mile a

18

00:01:17,380 --> 00:01:15,740

minute now somewhere insulting some

19

00:01:19,330 --> 00:01:17,390

figure because of his accent they

20

00:01:21,700 --> 00:01:19,340

thought they were going back to Mayberry

21

00:01:23,590 --> 00:01:21,710

yeah it's a pretty bright guy though you

22

00:01:25,600 --> 00:01:23,600

don't let the accent fool you

23

00:01:27,969 --> 00:01:25,610

he's pretty bright but boy he sure wants

24

00:01:29,950 --> 00:01:27,979

to believe he's definitely dialed in on

25

00:01:31,960 --> 00:01:29,960

that the one thing that bothered me is

26

00:01:36,069 --> 00:01:31,970

when he says well I got this stuff on

27

00:01:38,350 --> 00:01:36,079

the Internet you know well the

28

00:01:40,899 --> 00:01:38,360

Internet's a wonderful resource to land

29

00:01:43,210 --> 00:01:40,909

and we all use it and we're becoming

30

00:01:44,950 --> 00:01:43,220

more and more reliant on it but I think

31

00:01:46,660 --> 00:01:44,960

you made a really good point Jean you

32

00:01:49,990 --> 00:01:46,670

need to corroborate these sources you

33

00:01:53,499 --> 00:01:50,000

can't just go on a single internet story

34

00:01:55,270 --> 00:01:53,509

or fact or piece of research you really

35

00:01:57,249 --> 00:01:55,280

do have to be careful you can't take

36

00:01:58,749 --> 00:01:57,259

what you get on the Internet as gospel

37

00:02:01,209 --> 00:01:58,759

unless you can back it up with other

38

00:02:03,520 --> 00:02:01,219

source materials so I think that was a

39

00:02:05,380 --> 00:02:03,530

point that you made and and it's one

40

00:02:08,139 --> 00:02:05,390

that all aspiring researchers out there

41

00:02:10,810 --> 00:02:08,149

should remember the Internet can be your

42

00:02:13,780 --> 00:02:10,820

friend but can also bite you and as I

43

00:02:15,940 --> 00:02:13,790

said in our editorial for our weekly

44

00:02:18,009 --> 00:02:15,950

podcast newsletter I pointed out one of

45

00:02:20,530 --> 00:02:18,019

the problems with doing your research on

46

00:02:23,289 --> 00:02:20,540

the Internet is that anybody can publish

47

00:02:26,199 --> 00:02:23,299

on the internet anybody you know right

48

00:02:28,839 --> 00:02:26,209

yeah Eugene that's right look there's an

49

00:02:30,720 --> 00:02:28,849

example I got on the internet Chris

50

00:02:32,880 --> 00:02:30,730

O'Brien got on the Internet

51
00:02:37,440 --> 00:02:32,890
you know I was one of the first 1

52
00:02:39,449 --> 00:02:37,450
million websites on the net back in 94 I

53
00:02:41,759 --> 00:02:39,459
became the first person on the Internet

54
00:02:44,070 --> 00:02:41,769
in the San Luis Valley and got some help

55
00:02:45,780 --> 00:02:44,080
and slapped up a website and found out

56
00:02:47,699 --> 00:02:45,790
that I had made it under the 1 million

57
00:02:49,949 --> 00:02:47,709
mark so I was one of the first 1 million

58
00:02:53,580 --> 00:02:49,959
websites never not looking at my site no

59
00:02:56,360 --> 00:02:53,590
but it was certainly an early effort to

60
00:02:59,039 --> 00:02:56,370
put something together in fact your

61
00:03:02,190 --> 00:02:59,049
content management system was something

62
00:03:04,410 --> 00:03:02,200
five six years old yeah and now it's

63
00:03:07,440 --> 00:03:04,420

more modernized but yeah um one of the

64

00:03:09,300 --> 00:03:07,450

early people but the key is today if you

65

00:03:12,210 --> 00:03:09,310

want to get online and have a blog you

66

00:03:13,740 --> 00:03:12,220

go to blogger which is from Google and

67

00:03:17,099 --> 00:03:13,750

get a free block you can go to a

68

00:03:19,530 --> 00:03:17,109

wordpress and set up a free wordpress

69

00:03:22,500 --> 00:03:19,540

blog and everybody uses WordPress it's

70

00:03:25,020 --> 00:03:22,510

not just people who are professionals

71

00:03:27,509 --> 00:03:25,030

it's anybody tens of millions of people

72

00:03:29,460 --> 00:03:27,519

use WordPress if that's not enough you

73

00:03:31,229 --> 00:03:29,470

want something a bit more comprehensive

74

00:03:33,449 --> 00:03:31,239

you spend five dollars a month for a web

75

00:03:35,610 --> 00:03:33,459

hosting plan and they have one-click

76

00:03:37,620 --> 00:03:35,620

installer as for WordPress so anybody

77

00:03:39,990 --> 00:03:37,630

can get on there there's no test there's

78

00:03:41,849 --> 00:03:40,000

no litmus test that says well you got to

79

00:03:44,670 --> 00:03:41,859

know this and you got to know that and

80

00:03:46,770 --> 00:03:44,680

you have to have a journalism degree no

81

00:03:49,830 --> 00:03:46,780

you have to have five dollars or you can

82

00:03:50,430 --> 00:03:49,840

do it free to get online so that doesn't

83

00:03:52,830 --> 00:03:50,440

prove anything

84

00:03:56,009 --> 00:03:52,840

of course it doesn't mean that there

85

00:03:58,050 --> 00:03:56,019

aren't really good researchers and

86

00:04:00,720 --> 00:03:58,060

writers on the internet it really means

87

00:04:04,140 --> 00:04:00,730

that the playing field has been leveled

88

00:04:05,879 --> 00:04:04,150

everybody can get on well when you're

89

00:04:07,949 --> 00:04:05,889

researching one thing that you should

90

00:04:09,599 --> 00:04:07,959

look for in a particular subject that

91

00:04:12,900 --> 00:04:09,609

you're researching is look for websites

92

00:04:15,030 --> 00:04:12,910

that that end in edu chances are you

93

00:04:17,819 --> 00:04:15,040

gonna be getting credible research from

94

00:04:19,560 --> 00:04:17,829

an educational website one that's

95

00:04:22,469 --> 00:04:19,570

affiliated with some sort of educational

96

00:04:26,550 --> 00:04:22,479

institution that's always where I start

97

00:04:29,909 --> 00:04:26,560

is trying my best to get you know

98

00:04:31,740 --> 00:04:29,919

academia involved in my research and you

99

00:04:33,180 --> 00:04:31,750

tend to have a better chance of getting

100

00:04:35,339 --> 00:04:33,190

some really good information that way

101
00:04:38,610 --> 00:04:35,349
now a lot of people look at Wikipedia

102
00:04:40,800 --> 00:04:38,620
but Wikipedia is the people's

103
00:04:43,710 --> 00:04:40,810
encyclopedia which means anybody could

104
00:04:46,140 --> 00:04:43,720
get credentials to edit anybody

105
00:04:51,090 --> 00:04:46,150
there and put up an entry about anyone

106
00:04:52,350 --> 00:04:51,100
and everybody yeah you're laughing why

107
00:04:55,440 --> 00:04:52,360
do you have a do you have a Wikipedia

108
00:04:57,510 --> 00:04:55,450
entry they're not about never look it's

109
00:04:58,920 --> 00:04:57,520
not one about me yeah I mentioned there

110
00:05:00,870 --> 00:04:58,930
but I don't have nobody's actually

111
00:05:02,340 --> 00:05:00,880
pulling up on me thank God

112
00:05:05,100 --> 00:05:02,350
you can put up your own you see that's

113
00:05:06,420 --> 00:05:05,110

it - you put up your own Wikipedia entry

114

00:05:09,540 --> 00:05:06,430

only doesn't go there

115

00:05:10,860 --> 00:05:09,550

okay I'm already a legend in my own mind

116

00:05:13,170 --> 00:05:10,870

I don't need to be a legend everybody

117

00:05:17,130 --> 00:05:13,180

else is - right so you're not gonna put

118

00:05:19,800 --> 00:05:17,140

up a Wikipedia entry there's one for the

119

00:05:21,360 --> 00:05:19,810

power cast yes there is I think I

120

00:05:22,920 --> 00:05:21,370

mentioned on that one - that's right

121

00:05:24,570 --> 00:05:22,930

that's because I put your name there

122

00:05:27,180 --> 00:05:24,580

there you go well thank you gene but as

123

00:05:28,440 --> 00:05:27,190

far as research is concerned you know

124

00:05:30,120 --> 00:05:28,450

maybe we have to go back to the

125

00:05:32,610 --> 00:05:30,130

old-fashioned way looking things up in

126

00:05:34,500 --> 00:05:32,620

books and magazine articles don't say

127

00:05:36,840 --> 00:05:34,510

but someone writes an entire book and

128

00:05:37,409 --> 00:05:36,850

says well I pick up this material on the

129

00:05:39,420 --> 00:05:37,419

Internet

130

00:05:42,180 --> 00:05:39,430

I believe in one case and I didn't

131

00:05:44,070 --> 00:05:42,190

double-check this in the book but he

132

00:05:46,860 --> 00:05:44,080

quoted someone from a message board if

133

00:05:50,130 --> 00:05:46,870

you think that the internet and blogs

134

00:05:55,260 --> 00:05:50,140

are uncured think about message boards

135

00:05:58,830 --> 00:05:55,270

especially above top secret there you go

136

00:06:01,830 --> 00:05:58,840

the godlike productions or the book of

137

00:06:04,920 --> 00:06:01,840

Thoht what this means though if you want

138

00:06:07,469 --> 00:06:04,930

to prove anything if you just want to

139

00:06:10,200 --> 00:06:07,479

find something that validates your point

140

00:06:11,280 --> 00:06:10,210

of view you'll find it oh yeah

141

00:06:15,659 --> 00:06:11,290

definitely

142

00:06:17,940 --> 00:06:15,669

and if you want to create validation you

143

00:06:19,530 --> 00:06:17,950

simply post on message board and people

144

00:06:21,120 --> 00:06:19,540

will agree with you and people will

145

00:06:22,620 --> 00:06:21,130

disagree so what you do of course is to

146

00:06:25,680 --> 00:06:22,630

quote the people who agree with you or

147

00:06:28,920 --> 00:06:25,690

you could post some research put

148

00:06:31,760 --> 00:06:28,930

somebody else's name on it and then cite

149

00:06:34,800 --> 00:06:31,770

that particular entry to support

150

00:06:36,630 --> 00:06:34,810

conclusion yes there's a bunch of

151

00:06:39,150 --> 00:06:36,640

different ways you can handle it well

152

00:06:42,120 --> 00:06:39,160

that's one way of doing it that's one

153

00:06:45,030 --> 00:06:42,130

way of doing it but in that case my

154

00:06:47,610 --> 00:06:45,040

conclusion about Edco mark is that he is

155

00:06:50,040 --> 00:06:47,620

sincere he has some fascinating ideas

156

00:06:52,050 --> 00:06:50,050

and it's always possible some of his

157

00:06:54,089 --> 00:06:52,060

ideas might be right yeah one thing he

158

00:06:56,690 --> 00:06:54,099

says that I kind of agree with is we

159

00:06:59,780 --> 00:06:56,700

should not assume that

160

00:07:01,040 --> 00:06:59,790

TFE exists and we assume there's any tea

161

00:07:03,440 --> 00:07:01,050

whether or not they're here on this

162

00:07:05,630 --> 00:07:03,450

planet is another story that Ichi is

163

00:07:08,090 --> 00:07:05,640

necessarily going to be friendly or

164

00:07:10,010 --> 00:07:08,100

friendlier than we are just because

165

00:07:12,380 --> 00:07:10,020

they're more advanced scientifically I

166

00:07:15,620 --> 00:07:12,390

have a higher level of Technology

167

00:07:17,540 --> 00:07:15,630

doesn't mean that their moral behavior

168

00:07:20,150 --> 00:07:17,550

is any better just don't tell that to

169

00:07:21,710 --> 00:07:20,160

Steven Greer some of the new agers out

170

00:07:23,750 --> 00:07:21,720

there who believe that this benevolent

171

00:07:25,400 --> 00:07:23,760

space brothers are only out in space

172

00:07:27,650 --> 00:07:25,410

because they are allowed out in space

173

00:07:30,440 --> 00:07:27,660

because they're you know they're good

174

00:07:33,520 --> 00:07:30,450

guys so he's saying basically that if

175

00:07:36,080 --> 00:07:33,530

you are allowed to have a space program

176

00:07:40,520 --> 00:07:36,090

therefore by being allowed to have a

177

00:07:43,760 --> 00:07:40,530

space program that means that you have

178

00:07:46,540 --> 00:07:43,770

to be good morally evolved I think would

179

00:07:48,380 --> 00:07:46,550

be one way to put it I'm not sure if I

180

00:07:51,290 --> 00:07:48,390

particularly agree with that I would

181

00:07:54,200 --> 00:07:51,300

think that look at voyages of discovery

182

00:07:55,760 --> 00:07:54,210

and the resulting conquests that

183

00:08:01,610 --> 00:07:55,770

happened on our planet

184

00:08:03,830 --> 00:08:01,620

most times colonial powers or others set

185

00:08:06,800 --> 00:08:03,840

out to discover new lands they ended up

186

00:08:09,950 --> 00:08:06,810

being it would adversely impact the the

187

00:08:12,230 --> 00:08:09,960

people that they discovered so who's to

188

00:08:15,530 --> 00:08:12,240

say that's not the case you know in the

189

00:08:18,710 --> 00:08:15,540

galaxy I think we might have some

190

00:08:21,230 --> 00:08:18,720

marauding space pirate types out there

191

00:08:24,980 --> 00:08:21,240

that are looking for resources looking

192

00:08:27,500 --> 00:08:24,990

for for things that they value you know

193

00:08:29,960 --> 00:08:27,510

and and I we might just be in the way so

194

00:08:31,370 --> 00:08:29,970

you can't assume that the benevolent

195

00:08:33,680 --> 00:08:31,380

space brothers are running the program

196

00:08:35,840 --> 00:08:33,690

out there and if they pretend to be

197

00:08:38,570 --> 00:08:35,850

malevolent well that might be the worst

198

00:08:41,960 --> 00:08:38,580

of all this week we have a return visit

199

00:08:44,960 --> 00:08:41,970

by the famed UFO historian Jerome Clark

200

00:08:46,640 --> 00:08:44,970

and but we're not going to talk just a

201
00:08:48,440 --> 00:08:46,650
hundred percent about UFOs or even

202
00:08:49,870 --> 00:08:48,450
partly by UFOs because he has a new

203
00:08:53,150 --> 00:08:49,880
edition of his book out called

204
00:08:55,580 --> 00:08:53,160
unexplained strange sightings incredible

205
00:08:57,410 --> 00:08:55,590
occurrences and puzzling physical

206
00:08:59,720 --> 00:08:57,420
phenomena this is the third edition and

207
00:09:02,720 --> 00:08:59,730
the interesting thing about this book is

208
00:09:06,050 --> 00:09:02,730
that's only partly related to UFOs

209
00:09:09,350 --> 00:09:06,060
yeah very not actually the vast majority

210
00:09:12,179 --> 00:09:09,360
of it is about other 40n type

211
00:09:13,949 --> 00:09:12,189
unexplained phenomena and this is an

212
00:09:15,629 --> 00:09:13,959
invaluable research book and as I

213
00:09:17,670 --> 00:09:15,639

mentioned Jean earlier this is I think

214

00:09:20,639 --> 00:09:17,680

the only book I have on the paranormal

215

00:09:22,170 --> 00:09:20,649

where I have now all three editions so I

216

00:09:24,329 --> 00:09:22,180

have three copies of the same book and

217

00:09:26,579 --> 00:09:24,339

you know every few years he's been

218

00:09:28,499 --> 00:09:26,589

adding some new entries in there and and

219

00:09:31,740 --> 00:09:28,509

this particular version of the book is

220

00:09:33,960 --> 00:09:31,750

very very attractive it's coming to us

221

00:09:37,230 --> 00:09:33,970

from visible ink press it's really well

222

00:09:39,689 --> 00:09:37,240

laid out and this is invaluable for as a

223

00:09:42,900 --> 00:09:39,699

research tool and remember you'll find

224

00:09:45,150 --> 00:09:42,910

us online over at Twitter where we're

225

00:09:47,850 --> 00:09:45,160

known as the power cast the power cast

226

00:09:50,990 --> 00:09:47,860

on Twitter Jerome Clark coming forth

227

00:09:58,570 --> 00:09:51,000

this week you're in the para cast

228

00:10:03,370 --> 00:10:01,180

you know neighbors during the summer it

229

00:10:05,980 --> 00:10:03,380

seems like almost everyone is on a

230

00:10:08,380 --> 00:10:05,990

different schedule applications have

231

00:10:10,060 --> 00:10:08,390

shorter days and they work remotely so

232

00:10:12,639 --> 00:10:10,070

meeting all your clients and colleagues

233

00:10:14,800 --> 00:10:12,649

in person can just be impossible that's

234

00:10:17,920 --> 00:10:14,810

why I recommend go to meeting with HD

235

00:10:19,509 --> 00:10:17,930

faces it lets you meet face to face no

236

00:10:21,340 --> 00:10:19,519

matter where you are this summer here's

237

00:10:24,280 --> 00:10:21,350

how it works with go to meeting by

238

00:10:27,040 --> 00:10:24,290

Citrix it just takes a webcam and a

239

00:10:30,370 --> 00:10:27,050

click to collaborate in a group HD video

240

00:10:32,920 --> 00:10:30,380

you can even get an iPad app for it how

241

00:10:35,740 --> 00:10:32,930

about that let's go to meeting is so

242

00:10:38,710 --> 00:10:35,750

easy to use you know our listeners can

243

00:10:40,930 --> 00:10:38,720

try goto meeting free for 30 days so

244

00:10:43,900 --> 00:10:40,940

don't wait for this special offer visit

245

00:10:48,160 --> 00:10:43,910

goto meeting.com click the try it free

246

00:10:50,860 --> 00:10:48,170

button use the promo code podcast use

247

00:10:54,340 --> 00:10:50,870

the promo code podcast at goto

248

00:10:56,860 --> 00:10:54,350

meeting.com to get a free trial for just

249

00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:56,870

30 days neighbours and don't forget that

250

00:11:01,269 --> 00:10:59,600

special ipad app good day Peter Crouch

251

00:11:04,090 --> 00:11:01,279

novel for Midas Resources today is

252

00:11:06,760 --> 00:11:04,100

August 24 2012 go open this morning at

253

00:11:10,750 --> 00:11:06,770

1660 520 a one-ounce gold coin can be

254

00:11:15,940 --> 00:11:10,760

purchased for 1706 66 850 333 for a half

255

00:11:19,810 --> 00:11:15,950

ounce and 426 67 400 rounds 1706 66 853

256

00:11:21,610 --> 00:11:19,820

33 and 426 67 hi this is Ted Anderson

257

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:21,620

have you ever wondered why Bank stock

258

00:11:26,650 --> 00:11:23,600

brokers investment advisors won't talk

259

00:11:28,269 --> 00:11:26,660

about gold IRAs wait a sec gold and

260

00:11:29,860 --> 00:11:28,279

silver is going up while Congress is

261

00:11:31,510 --> 00:11:29,870

trying to settle on the next debt

262

00:11:34,540 --> 00:11:31,520

increase and there's no end of this

263

00:11:36,610 --> 00:11:34,550

madness that old 401 K and IRA can be

264

00:11:39,370 --> 00:11:36,620

converted into physical gold without tax

265

00:11:41,650 --> 00:11:39,380

consequences I explained this in my book

266

00:11:43,750 --> 00:11:41,660

10 reasons to buy gold don't let time

267

00:11:45,660 --> 00:11:43,760

slip away call for your free copy today

268

00:11:48,670 --> 00:11:45,670

800 686

269

00:11:51,699 --> 00:11:48,680

2237 get away from that Washington spin

270

00:11:59,880 --> 00:11:51,709

and get honest answers about gold 800

271

00:12:02,199 --> 00:11:59,890

686 2237 the book is free 800 686 2237

272

00:12:03,850 --> 00:12:02,209

american gardeners and fellow Patriots

273

00:12:06,100 --> 00:12:03,860

make the right choice with your money

274

00:12:08,530 --> 00:12:06,110

time and your family food supply choose

275

00:12:09,950 --> 00:12:08,540

100% pure heirloom seeds in the survival

276

00:12:12,620 --> 00:12:09,960

Seed Vault from my patron

277

00:12:14,750 --> 00:12:12,630

supply.com why spend more the survival

278

00:12:17,540 --> 00:12:14,760

seed vault from my Patriot supply.com is

279

00:12:19,760 --> 00:12:17,550

only 37 95 it includes 20 varieties of

280

00:12:23,420 --> 00:12:19,770

pure Hardy easy to grow heirloom seeds

281

00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:23,430

yes only 37 95 met 70% less than our

282

00:12:27,620 --> 00:12:25,680

competitors you could buy three survival

283

00:12:29,540 --> 00:12:27,630

seed vaults for less than one of theirs

284

00:12:31,790 --> 00:12:29,550

the survival Seed Vault from my Patriot

285

00:12:33,620 --> 00:12:31,800

supply calm includes detailed planting

286

00:12:36,500 --> 00:12:33,630

and seed saving instructions and ships

287

00:12:39,260 --> 00:12:36,510

same day plus all orders over \$49 ship

288

00:12:41,480 --> 00:12:39,270

free my Patriot supply.com is American

289

00:12:43,430 --> 00:12:41,490

owned by Patriots like you passionate

290

00:12:46,580 --> 00:12:43,440

about freedom and preparedness call now

291

00:12:49,160 --> 00:12:46,590

866 two two nine zero nine two seven

292

00:12:50,960 --> 00:12:49,170

that's eight six six two two nine zero

293

00:12:52,640 --> 00:12:50,970

nine two seven or discover more

294

00:12:55,220 --> 00:12:52,650

emergency preparedness items when you

295

00:12:57,320 --> 00:12:55,230

order at my Patriot supply.com choose

296

00:13:00,650 --> 00:12:57,330

the original choose the survival Seed

297

00:13:03,950 --> 00:13:00,660

Vault at my Patriot supply.com well I

298

00:13:05,600 --> 00:13:03,960

have garlic breath after I take LEC we

299

00:13:07,970 --> 00:13:05,610

get that question all the time about the

300

00:13:09,980 --> 00:13:07,980

world's best garlic extract Alesi and

301
00:13:12,080 --> 00:13:09,990
the answer is a lessee contains

302
00:13:14,390 --> 00:13:12,090
stabilized Alison nature's antimicrobial

303
00:13:16,040 --> 00:13:14,400
agent and the active ingredient in

304
00:13:18,050 --> 00:13:16,050
crushed garlic but will not give you

305
00:13:20,090 --> 00:13:18,060
garlic breath scientifically proven in

306
00:13:21,620 --> 00:13:20,100
double-blind studies using low doses of

307
00:13:24,020 --> 00:13:21,630
Alison greatly reduces the number

308
00:13:26,120 --> 00:13:24,030
severity and duration of common colds

309
00:13:28,970 --> 00:13:26,130
our powerful ally C contains 300

310
00:13:31,400 --> 00:13:28,980
milligrams of stabilized Alison just one

311
00:13:33,440 --> 00:13:31,410
tablet of Ali C is equivalent to 40

312
00:13:35,600 --> 00:13:33,450
garlic cloves it's effective against

313
00:13:37,550 --> 00:13:35,610

asthma mersa bacterial fungal and viral

314

00:13:39,980 --> 00:13:37,560

infections and helps lower high blood

315

00:13:41,660 --> 00:13:39,990

pressure and high cholesterol plus it's

316

00:13:43,370 --> 00:13:41,670

a natural mosquito repellent boost

317

00:13:45,890 --> 00:13:43,380

resistance to infection with nature's

318

00:13:47,960 --> 00:13:45,900

best garlic extract ally see for more

319

00:13:49,340 --> 00:13:47,970

information and to order a lessee call

320

00:13:51,590 --> 00:13:49,350

eight seven seven eight eight eight

321

00:13:53,630 --> 00:13:51,600

seven one two six or go to garlic health

322

00:13:55,700 --> 00:13:53,640

products calm that's eight seven seven

323

00:13:58,100 --> 00:13:55,710

eight eight eight seven one two six or

324

00:14:02,060 --> 00:13:58,110

garlic health products calm fight back

325

00:14:04,220 --> 00:14:02,070

with ally see we'd like to hear from you

326

00:14:05,760 --> 00:14:04,230

if you have a comment or question about

327

00:14:15,390 --> 00:14:05,770

the para cast

328

00:14:20,420 --> 00:14:15,400

to visit our famous para caste community

329

00:14:23,190 --> 00:14:20,430

forums at forum dot the para cast calm

330

00:14:25,770 --> 00:14:23,200

back on the para cast with gene and

331

00:14:28,680 --> 00:14:25,780

Chris we have Jerome Clark who has been

332

00:14:32,220 --> 00:14:28,690

at this game for more than a few years

333

00:14:35,190 --> 00:14:32,230

he's not as old as the hills I take that

334

00:14:39,300 --> 00:14:35,200

credit and Jim Mosley by the way being

335

00:14:40,740 --> 00:14:39,310

much older than the hills but you see

336

00:14:42,480 --> 00:14:40,750

there some interesting books that came

337

00:14:44,250 --> 00:14:42,490

out this week there's one called the

338

00:14:45,960 --> 00:14:44,260

authentic book of ultra terrestrial

339

00:14:48,210 --> 00:14:45,970

contacts which we're not going to

340

00:14:49,980 --> 00:14:48,220

mention because Jerome Clarke didn't

341

00:14:51,600 --> 00:14:49,990

write it that's from Tim Buckley we are

342

00:14:54,210 --> 00:14:51,610

going to mention the third edition of

343

00:14:56,490 --> 00:14:54,220

unexplained Jerry welcome back to the

344

00:14:59,220 --> 00:14:56,500

power cast tell us what's new different

345

00:15:01,170 --> 00:14:59,230

about the book the third edition well

346

00:15:03,630 --> 00:15:01,180

first of all thanks for having me guys I

347

00:15:06,620 --> 00:15:03,640

really appreciate it and it's always fun

348

00:15:10,050 --> 00:15:06,630

when I do this show the book it's a

349

00:15:12,690 --> 00:15:10,060

significantly changed version of the

350

00:15:13,920 --> 00:15:12,700

book it's of unexplained there's a lot

351

00:15:16,680 --> 00:15:13,930

of new material

352

00:15:18,660 --> 00:15:16,690

I dropped a bunch of material from the

353

00:15:20,820 --> 00:15:18,670

previous editions figuring that I had

354

00:15:23,520 --> 00:15:20,830

said all I had to say on those subjects

355

00:15:25,800 --> 00:15:23,530

but the new book has a lot of new

356

00:15:27,660 --> 00:15:25,810

material including a fair amount of

357

00:15:30,300 --> 00:15:27,670

material that has never appeared between

358

00:15:31,980 --> 00:15:30,310

book covers before so I think it's going

359

00:15:34,290 --> 00:15:31,990

to be a really interesting book even for

360

00:15:36,990 --> 00:15:34,300

people who are well read in the

361

00:15:38,250 --> 00:15:37,000

anomaly's literature and of course I

362

00:15:40,590 --> 00:15:38,260

think it'll be a lot of fun for people

363

00:15:42,720 --> 00:15:40,600

who aren't well-read in that but there's

364

00:15:45,060 --> 00:15:42,730

just I think the book turned out and I

365

00:15:46,320 --> 00:15:45,070

have to say I'm pleased with it well one

366

00:15:48,150 --> 00:15:46,330

of the things of course I was mentioning

367

00:15:50,670 --> 00:15:48,160

to our listeners before we got your eyes

368

00:15:52,230 --> 00:15:50,680

of fact that UFOs are just peripheral to

369

00:15:54,450 --> 00:15:52,240

this that we have so many other things

370

00:15:57,840 --> 00:15:54,460

going on like hairy dwarfs and ghost

371

00:16:00,840 --> 00:15:57,850

lice and serpents and teleportation and

372

00:16:03,270 --> 00:16:00,850

all this other stuff and thinking of

373

00:16:06,090 --> 00:16:03,280

things like teleportation for example

374

00:16:09,930 --> 00:16:06,100

and we always think of the movie the fly

375

00:16:12,420 --> 00:16:09,940

we think of beaming me to a new planet

376

00:16:15,000 --> 00:16:12,430

as they do in the Star Trek universe but

377

00:16:17,280 --> 00:16:15,010

in your particular case teleportation in

378

00:16:18,990 --> 00:16:17,290

relation to the unexplained what do you

379

00:16:21,210 --> 00:16:19,000

mean

380

00:16:24,780 --> 00:16:21,220

that was invented by Charles Fork the

381

00:16:27,900 --> 00:16:24,790

great writer on anomalies and it's the

382

00:16:31,620 --> 00:16:27,910

instantaneous transport from one place

383

00:16:34,200 --> 00:16:31,630

to another there are a number of you

384

00:16:36,930 --> 00:16:34,210

know curious anecdotes making those

385

00:16:40,110 --> 00:16:36,940

claims it's not the most evidently

386

00:16:42,600 --> 00:16:40,120

supported anomalous claim which is why

387

00:16:45,350 --> 00:16:42,610

it's in the curiosities rather than

388

00:16:48,420 --> 00:16:45,360

mystery section of my book as I recall

389

00:16:50,640 --> 00:16:48,430

because we just don't have evidence for

390

00:16:53,190 --> 00:16:50,650

it but there are stories that are always

391

00:16:55,980 --> 00:16:53,200

interesting and intriguing and it's a

392

00:16:58,440 --> 00:16:55,990

recurring theme throughout you know the

393

00:17:01,500 --> 00:16:58,450

human tradition of mysterious

394

00:17:03,120 --> 00:17:01,510

experiences in the case event what's

395

00:17:05,579 --> 00:17:03,130

your personal opinion about something

396

00:17:07,260 --> 00:17:05,589

like teleportation do you think that

397

00:17:09,390 --> 00:17:07,270

it's possible we'll learn that

398

00:17:11,340 --> 00:17:09,400

technology I think that we'll probably

399

00:17:14,510 --> 00:17:11,350

learn to be able to do just about

400

00:17:17,069 --> 00:17:14,520

anything given enough time and enough

401
00:17:20,340 --> 00:17:17,079
evolution of technology assuming that

402
00:17:21,179 --> 00:17:20,350
those happen at the same time yeah I

403
00:17:23,850 --> 00:17:21,189
think so

404
00:17:26,579 --> 00:17:23,860
I don't know why not but obviously it's

405
00:17:29,040 --> 00:17:26,589
beyond current physics so when something

406
00:17:31,470 --> 00:17:29,050
like this happens do you think is a

407
00:17:33,510 --> 00:17:31,480
natural phenomenon do you think somebody

408
00:17:36,270 --> 00:17:33,520
else is playing around over there or out

409
00:17:38,160 --> 00:17:36,280
there somewhere well I think that

410
00:17:42,030 --> 00:17:38,170
probably anything that happens isn't a

411
00:17:45,650 --> 00:17:42,040
natural phenomenon by definition but the

412
00:17:49,080 --> 00:17:45,660
mechanics of it you know you get

413
00:17:52,650 --> 00:17:49,090

teleportation like stories and some rare

414

00:17:55,290 --> 00:17:52,660

UFO cases and then you get teleportation

415

00:17:58,650 --> 00:17:55,300

like phenomena and you know fairy lore

416

00:18:01,590 --> 00:17:58,660

kinds of experiences religious context

417

00:18:05,570 --> 00:18:01,600

this is something that is alleged to

418

00:18:10,050 --> 00:18:05,580

occur just in a broad range of of human

419

00:18:12,090 --> 00:18:10,060

experiences of the otherworldly whatever

420

00:18:14,940 --> 00:18:12,100

particular guys that otherworldly

421

00:18:17,610 --> 00:18:14,950

experience takes at any given cultural

422

00:18:19,320 --> 00:18:17,620

moment now that's an interesting thing

423

00:18:21,570 --> 00:18:19,330

you point out here which is part and

424

00:18:23,730 --> 00:18:21,580

parcel these experiences that there's a

425

00:18:25,560 --> 00:18:23,740

cultural relationship between

426

00:18:27,900 --> 00:18:25,570

experiences and how they manifest

427

00:18:30,290 --> 00:18:27,910

themselves is that assuming therefore

428

00:18:32,860 --> 00:18:30,300

that our subconscious is influencing us

429

00:18:35,020 --> 00:18:32,870

well I could think

430

00:18:37,299 --> 00:18:35,030

about that one is that there are certain

431

00:18:40,600 --> 00:18:37,309

kinds of phenomena that are remarkably

432

00:18:42,280 --> 00:18:40,610

consistent over time and space one of

433

00:18:44,310 --> 00:18:42,290

them is the poltergeist poltergeist

434

00:18:48,340 --> 00:18:44,320

phenomena seem pretty much the same

435

00:18:50,200 --> 00:18:48,350

wherever and whenever they occur there

436

00:18:52,510 --> 00:18:50,210

are other things that seem to have a

437

00:18:55,810 --> 00:18:52,520

cultural component and at least the way

438

00:18:57,970 --> 00:18:55,820

the phenomena are proceeded for example

439

00:19:00,730 --> 00:18:57,980

of notorious that within the fairy

440

00:19:03,070 --> 00:19:00,740

tradition although certain themes run

441

00:19:06,010 --> 00:19:03,080

through all fairy traditions all over

442

00:19:08,590 --> 00:19:06,020

the world at all times all places the

443

00:19:11,680 --> 00:19:08,600

particular way that people see and

444

00:19:15,310 --> 00:19:11,690

experience these otherworldly entities

445

00:19:20,169 --> 00:19:15,320

changes to some extent this is also true

446

00:19:23,530 --> 00:19:20,179

of things like UFOs creatures they're

447

00:19:26,950 --> 00:19:23,540

both consistent and culture specific

448

00:19:29,230 --> 00:19:26,960

it's as if people have these experiences

449

00:19:31,570 --> 00:19:29,240

and experiences are genuinely mysterious

450

00:19:34,870 --> 00:19:31,580

and anomalous but the way their

451
00:19:37,090 --> 00:19:34,880
experience comes out of any particular

452
00:19:41,320 --> 00:19:37,100
cultures particular sense of the

453
00:19:44,919 --> 00:19:41,330
supernatural a particular society's idea

454
00:19:47,770 --> 00:19:44,929
of how an otherworldly experience would

455
00:19:50,440 --> 00:19:47,780
play out it's very strange you know we

456
00:19:52,750 --> 00:19:50,450
think of things as either objective or

457
00:19:54,910 --> 00:19:52,760
subjective but in so many of these

458
00:19:57,640 --> 00:19:54,920
things which I call experience anomaly

459
00:20:01,720 --> 00:19:57,650
they really seem to be both they seem to

460
00:20:04,180 --> 00:20:01,730
be occurring in some objective state but

461
00:20:06,760 --> 00:20:04,190
being experienced in some kind of

462
00:20:09,600 --> 00:20:06,770
personal subjective perception now

463
00:20:13,330 --> 00:20:09,610

looking at the subjective impression how

464

00:20:16,620 --> 00:20:13,340

does that affect it in your opinion well

465

00:20:18,760 --> 00:20:16,630

it affects what you see it affects your

466

00:20:20,980 --> 00:20:18,770

interpretation of what's happening to

467

00:20:24,730 --> 00:20:20,990

you you're encountering something that

468

00:20:28,419 --> 00:20:24,740

is genuinely really strange an outside

469

00:20:31,140 --> 00:20:28,429

current knowledge outside consensus

470

00:20:35,500 --> 00:20:31,150

reality but how you interpret that

471

00:20:39,100 --> 00:20:35,510

experience really depends on the kinds

472

00:20:42,669 --> 00:20:39,110

of ideas that a culture gives us about

473

00:20:45,400 --> 00:20:42,679

what extraordinary experiences would be

474

00:20:46,040 --> 00:20:45,410

like and what you would see and

475

00:20:49,970 --> 00:20:46,050

experience

476
00:20:52,970 --> 00:20:49,980
in that occurrence so for example if you

477
00:20:55,610 --> 00:20:52,980
were living in say the West of Ireland

478
00:20:59,870 --> 00:20:55,620
in the nineteenth century and you

479
00:21:01,970 --> 00:20:59,880
encountered mysterious entities that

480
00:21:05,180 --> 00:21:01,980
clearly were not part of our consensus

481
00:21:10,490 --> 00:21:05,190
reality you would probably experience

482
00:21:12,380 --> 00:21:10,500
them as very folk um in another context

483
00:21:17,450 --> 00:21:12,390
you might experience these things as

484
00:21:19,510 --> 00:21:17,460
demonic entities or just about any kind

485
00:21:22,550 --> 00:21:19,520
of way that you could imagine

486
00:21:25,450 --> 00:21:22,560
supernatural beings being you would

487
00:21:30,410 --> 00:21:25,460
might express them as ghosts or monsters

488
00:21:33,530 --> 00:21:30,420

or religious entities it just all

489

00:21:35,300 --> 00:21:33,540

depends on what you really expect to

490

00:21:38,240 --> 00:21:35,310

experience that doesn't mean the

491

00:21:41,360 --> 00:21:38,250

experience is a magic it's just that you

492

00:21:45,200 --> 00:21:41,370

experience in a certain way that is

493

00:21:47,870 --> 00:21:45,210

based upon your preconceived ideas of

494

00:21:50,360 --> 00:21:47,880

how this kind of experience would play

495

00:21:52,700 --> 00:21:50,370

out so basically you're saying it's

496

00:21:54,980 --> 00:21:52,710

cultural front-loading it's what we've

497

00:21:58,160 --> 00:21:54,990

kind of grown up and been entrained with

498

00:21:59,570 --> 00:21:58,170

by the culture and we revert to that

499

00:22:03,770 --> 00:21:59,580

front-loading when we experience

500

00:22:05,690 --> 00:22:03,780

something unusual yes 100 percent of the

501
00:22:08,500 --> 00:22:05,700
case I believe that there are things out

502
00:22:12,340 --> 00:22:08,510
there that we do experience that

503
00:22:16,460 --> 00:22:12,350
probably do have some kind of objective

504
00:22:20,210 --> 00:22:16,470
consensus reality existence even if it's

505
00:22:22,880 --> 00:22:20,220
unrecognized at the moment but most high

506
00:22:25,310 --> 00:22:22,890
strangeness experiences that people have

507
00:22:27,290 --> 00:22:25,320
come as you say with this cultural

508
00:22:29,840 --> 00:22:27,300
front-loading that doesn't make them any

509
00:22:33,170 --> 00:22:29,850
more less mysterious in fact if anything

510
00:22:36,170 --> 00:22:33,180
there are even more mysterious say that

511
00:22:37,520 --> 00:22:36,180
a certain percentage of okay we've got

512
00:22:38,810 --> 00:22:37,530
to do the break here then we'll go into

513
00:22:41,210 --> 00:22:38,820

why they're more mysterious

514

00:22:46,290 --> 00:22:41,220

we have drum clark joining gene and

515

00:22:51,790 --> 00:22:48,180

[Music]

516

00:22:54,970 --> 00:22:51,800

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

517

00:22:59,620 --> 00:22:54,980

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

518

00:23:01,990 --> 00:22:59,630

and great talk radio starts here if you

519

00:23:04,450 --> 00:23:02,000

want to get your website online and you

520

00:23:06,400 --> 00:23:04,460

need reliable service first-class

521

00:23:08,620 --> 00:23:06,410

service at the lowest possible price

522

00:23:10,840 --> 00:23:08,630

there's only one place to go well dream

523

00:23:13,150 --> 00:23:10,850

house has a special promotion with our

524

00:23:16,750 --> 00:23:13,160

show where they'll offer you unlimited

525

00:23:20,260 --> 00:23:16,760

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

526

00:23:22,690 --> 00:23:20,270

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

527

00:23:24,370 --> 00:23:22,700

you can save over fifty five dollars you

528

00:23:28,450 --> 00:23:24,380

want to know how go to dreamhost.com

529

00:23:31,180 --> 00:23:28,460

slash Radio dreamhost.com slash Radio

530

00:23:32,950 --> 00:23:31,190

fate magazine provides true reports of

531

00:23:35,170 --> 00:23:32,960

the strange and unknown keep up with the

532

00:23:38,080 --> 00:23:35,180

latest on angels and miracle psychic

533

00:23:39,010 --> 00:23:38,090

phenomena ghosts UFOs life after death

534

00:23:41,050 --> 00:23:39,020

and much much more

535

00:23:43,450 --> 00:23:41,060

to receive your free issue of faith

536

00:23:46,690 --> 00:23:43,460

magazine call now at one eight hundred

537

00:23:50,740 --> 00:23:46,700

seven two eight two seven three zero or

538

00:23:53,070 --> 00:23:50,750

visit their website at WWF at medCom

539

00:23:55,930 --> 00:23:53,080

that's one eight hundred seven two eight

540

00:23:56,380 --> 00:23:55,940

twenty seven thirty what are you waiting

541

00:24:01,930 --> 00:23:56,390

for

542

00:24:04,030 --> 00:24:01,940

your fate awaits every day nearly 3,000

543

00:24:05,680 --> 00:24:04,040

families enter into foreclosure and face

544

00:24:07,900 --> 00:24:05,690

losing their home if you're currently

545

00:24:09,130 --> 00:24:07,910

behind on your mortgage you can still

546

00:24:11,740 --> 00:24:09,140

avoid foreclosure

547

00:24:14,080 --> 00:24:11,750

you can save your home but you need to

548

00:24:16,450 --> 00:24:14,090

act now we're allied state foreclosure

549

00:24:18,160 --> 00:24:16,460

services were experts in saving homes

550

00:24:18,820 --> 00:24:18,170

from foreclosure with just one phone

551
00:24:20,590 --> 00:24:18,830
call to us

552
00:24:22,660 --> 00:24:20,600
you can stop the foreclosure process

553
00:24:26,350 --> 00:24:22,670
lower your monthly mortgage payments and

554
00:24:27,910 --> 00:24:26,360
save your home call now the call is free

555
00:24:29,620 --> 00:24:27,920
with no obligation one eight hundred

556
00:24:31,420 --> 00:24:29,630
five nine seven eight eight four three

557
00:24:33,580 --> 00:24:31,430
call us if you've been threatened with

558
00:24:35,200 --> 00:24:33,590
foreclosure denied loan modification or

559
00:24:37,330 --> 00:24:35,210
missed a payment on your mortgage if

560
00:24:39,490 --> 00:24:37,340
you've been a victim of a predatory loan

561
00:24:41,560 --> 00:24:39,500
or are upside down on your mortgage even

562
00:24:43,390 --> 00:24:41,570
if you've lost your job and you're

563
00:24:45,910 --> 00:24:43,400

worried about losing your home don't

564

00:24:48,220 --> 00:24:45,920

wait call us now and let us help you

565

00:24:50,110 --> 00:24:48,230

save your home you've worked hard to

566

00:24:51,940 --> 00:24:50,120

build a life with your family let us

567

00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:51,950

help you keep your home call now before

568

00:24:54,070 --> 00:24:52,400

it's too late

569

00:24:55,750 --> 00:24:54,080

one eight hundred five nine seven eight

570

00:24:57,250 --> 00:24:55,760

eight four three one eight hundred five

571

00:24:58,990 --> 00:24:57,260

nine seven eight eight four three

572

00:25:01,410 --> 00:24:59,000

one eight hundred five nine seven eight

573

00:25:03,970 --> 00:25:01,420

eight four three hello congratulations

574

00:25:07,750 --> 00:25:03,980

for what you're losing all that weight

575

00:25:09,730 --> 00:25:07,760

how do you do it so fast ASAP what's

576
00:25:11,710 --> 00:25:09,740
that mean are you ready to get as skinny

577
00:25:13,780 --> 00:25:11,720
as possible as soon as possible as

578
00:25:16,510 --> 00:25:13,790
simple as possible and as sexy as

579
00:25:18,520 --> 00:25:16,520
possible and get with the ASAP program

580
00:25:20,770 --> 00:25:18,530
it's real and it works

581
00:25:23,500 --> 00:25:20,780
no smooth talk no slick advertising and

582
00:25:26,530 --> 00:25:23,510
no exaggerated claims of success I got

583
00:25:29,260 --> 00:25:26,540
it no more welcome to ASAP as slim as

584
00:25:31,600 --> 00:25:29,270
possible whether you have 10 20 or 50

585
00:25:34,420 --> 00:25:31,610
pounds to lose ASAP is your weight loss

586
00:25:36,100 --> 00:25:34,430
answer ASAP targets the abnormal fat

587
00:25:38,260 --> 00:25:36,110
reserves and makes them available to be

588
00:25:40,750 --> 00:25:38,270

burned as fuel and contains no caffeine

589

00:25:42,700 --> 00:25:40,760

or hormones order ASAP at wholesale

590

00:25:44,740 --> 00:25:42,710

prices or join the team to share the

591

00:25:45,610 --> 00:25:44,750

business with others visit GC and

592

00:25:48,550 --> 00:25:45,620

team.com

593

00:25:51,820 --> 00:25:48,560

or call 877 eight seven eight four two

594

00:25:53,710 --> 00:25:51,830

zero three GCM team.com or call eight

595

00:25:56,350 --> 00:25:53,720

seven seven eight seven eight four two

596

00:26:00,130 --> 00:25:56,360

zero three lose weight and look great

597

00:26:03,040 --> 00:26:00,140

with ASAP as slim as possible America

598

00:26:05,530 --> 00:26:03,050

land of the free but how free can you be

599

00:26:07,750 --> 00:26:05,540

really when internet viruses and malware

600

00:26:10,120 --> 00:26:07,760

can attack your computer sure you have

601
00:26:13,720 --> 00:26:10,130
antivirus protection but it's not free

602
00:26:16,090 --> 00:26:13,730
is it until now now zone alarm offers

603
00:26:17,620 --> 00:26:16,100
free antivirus protection an independent

604
00:26:19,450 --> 00:26:17,630
studies show that zone alarm provides

605
00:26:22,390 --> 00:26:19,460
better malware protection than even

606
00:26:25,210 --> 00:26:22,400
Norton and McAfee and they're not free

607
00:26:27,490 --> 00:26:25,220
are they declare your freedom and go to

608
00:26:29,980 --> 00:26:27,500
get better for free com that's get

609
00:26:31,390 --> 00:26:29,990
better for free com hi this is Ted

610
00:26:33,460 --> 00:26:31,400
Anderson have you ever wondered why

611
00:26:35,050 --> 00:26:33,470
banks stockbrokers investment advisors

612
00:26:36,490 --> 00:26:35,060
won't talk about gold IRAs

613
00:26:38,260 --> 00:26:36,500

they've been available since nineteen

614

00:26:40,150 --> 00:26:38,270

eighty six yet the financial industry

615

00:26:41,920 --> 00:26:40,160

won't recognize the value of gold for

616

00:26:44,230 --> 00:26:41,930

your attire men call this outperformed

617

00:26:46,030 --> 00:26:44,240

paper investments yet no word about IRAs

618

00:26:49,690 --> 00:26:46,040

if you would like to have gold for your

619

00:26:51,520 --> 00:26:49,700

retirement call 866 to 237 don't get

620

00:27:00,369 --> 00:26:51,530

left behind by rising inflation and low

621

00:27:06,799 --> 00:27:03,889

hi this is Don Ecker and you are tuned

622

00:27:09,169 --> 00:27:06,809

in to the para cast let me tell you what

623

00:27:12,680 --> 00:27:09,179

you're gonna hear stuff here that you

624

00:27:15,619 --> 00:27:12,690

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

625

00:27:17,720 --> 00:27:15,629

that George snoring with Gene and Chris

626

00:27:20,419 --> 00:27:17,730

you're in the power cast and we're

627

00:27:23,119 --> 00:27:20,429

talking with Jerome Clark author of the

628

00:27:25,310 --> 00:27:23,129

third edition of unexplained about

629

00:27:29,180 --> 00:27:25,320

strange sightings incredible occurrences

630

00:27:32,149 --> 00:27:29,190

and puzzling physical phenomena and we

631

00:27:34,639 --> 00:27:32,159

were now related to the cultural

632

00:27:36,830 --> 00:27:34,649

conditioning and Jerry Howard front

633

00:27:40,700 --> 00:27:36,840

loads our encounters with UFOs

634

00:27:43,759 --> 00:27:40,710

yes or cryptozoological animals let's

635

00:27:48,249 --> 00:27:43,769

say for example that some reports of

636

00:27:51,649 --> 00:27:48,259

UFOs or of unknown animals I really of

637

00:27:54,799 --> 00:27:51,659

technological craft are genuinely hidden

638

00:27:57,529 --> 00:27:54,809

animals that exist in in a conventional

639

00:28:00,159 --> 00:27:57,539

zoological sense some of these things

640

00:28:02,990 --> 00:28:00,169

will be found some of these things are

641

00:28:06,230 --> 00:28:03,000

experienced probably as they are for

642

00:28:08,509 --> 00:28:06,240

example if they're if some percentage of

643

00:28:10,940 --> 00:28:08,519

UFO reports let's say the hard evidence

644

00:28:13,730 --> 00:28:10,950

reports there's Close Encounters of the

645

00:28:16,580 --> 00:28:13,740

second kind radar visuals let's suppose

646

00:28:19,039 --> 00:28:16,590

these represent actual perceptions of

647

00:28:21,529 --> 00:28:19,049

actual extraterrestrial visitors but

648

00:28:24,289 --> 00:28:21,539

most UFO experiences particularly the

649

00:28:27,230 --> 00:28:24,299

really high strangest UFO experiences or

650

00:28:29,990 --> 00:28:27,240

in the cryptozoological context the

651
00:28:32,539 --> 00:28:30,000
encounters with bizarre monsters these

652
00:28:35,149 --> 00:28:32,549
are what I call experience anomalies as

653
00:28:39,080 --> 00:28:35,159
opposed to anomalous events and this is

654
00:28:42,619 --> 00:28:39,090
where you encounter some unknown but

655
00:28:45,799 --> 00:28:42,629
your mental process having processing

656
00:28:47,720 --> 00:28:45,809
some it takes on the cultural coloration

657
00:28:49,399 --> 00:28:47,730
and I like that term cultural

658
00:28:51,100 --> 00:28:49,409
front-loading I wish I thought that

659
00:28:53,389 --> 00:28:51,110
myself but that's a good way to put it

660
00:28:56,210 --> 00:28:53,399
well one thing that I've often wondered

661
00:28:58,159 --> 00:28:56,220
having investigated hundreds and

662
00:29:00,409 --> 00:28:58,169
hundreds of cases and interviewed

663
00:29:03,649 --> 00:29:00,419

probably thousands of people by this

664

00:29:06,350 --> 00:29:03,659

point one thing I've noticed is there

665

00:29:08,769 --> 00:29:06,360

may be the possibility that the types of

666

00:29:11,419 --> 00:29:08,779

events that people are experiencing are

667

00:29:13,430 --> 00:29:11,429

not fully fleshed out in terms of

668

00:29:16,310 --> 00:29:13,440

details that the actual experience or

669

00:29:18,410 --> 00:29:16,320

somehow supplies some of the detailing

670

00:29:20,030 --> 00:29:18,420

which is accurate but only because

671

00:29:23,060 --> 00:29:20,040

they're the ones that are experiencing

672

00:29:25,580 --> 00:29:23,070

it I see this kind of personal bias in

673

00:29:27,530 --> 00:29:25,590

multiple witness events let's say a

674

00:29:30,410 --> 00:29:27,540

group of people have an unusual

675

00:29:33,110 --> 00:29:30,420

experience generally the facts of the

676

00:29:36,770 --> 00:29:33,120

experience will be fairly consistent but

677

00:29:39,410 --> 00:29:36,780

in times of duration and and sequence of

678

00:29:41,240 --> 00:29:39,420

events and sometimes descriptions can

679

00:29:42,980 --> 00:29:41,250

vary wildly and and I've always wondered

680

00:29:44,930 --> 00:29:42,990

about that do you think that the

681

00:29:47,540 --> 00:29:44,940

experiencer may be partially responsible

682

00:29:49,220 --> 00:29:47,550

for for the actual details of what

683

00:29:51,350 --> 00:29:49,230

they're experiencing well yeah I think

684

00:29:53,870 --> 00:29:51,360

there's some truth in that there's also

685

00:29:56,060 --> 00:29:53,880

other considerations for example in

686

00:29:59,390 --> 00:29:56,070

experience of the extraordinary is just

687

00:30:01,430 --> 00:29:59,400

shocking people aren't prepared for it

688

00:30:03,320 --> 00:30:01,440

everything is told them that it isn't

689

00:30:06,230 --> 00:30:03,330

possible someone happens they're

690

00:30:09,530 --> 00:30:06,240

completely unprepared they're just in a

691

00:30:11,930 --> 00:30:09,540

state of shock and in some cases denial

692

00:30:14,780 --> 00:30:11,940

also many of these experiences are

693

00:30:16,160 --> 00:30:14,790

fairly short duration so you have two

694

00:30:18,530 --> 00:30:16,170

things you have the shock and you have

695

00:30:21,490 --> 00:30:18,540

the shortness of the experience and

696

00:30:25,490 --> 00:30:21,500

these things are really hard to

697

00:30:29,000 --> 00:30:25,500

reconstruct and process and turn into

698

00:30:31,430 --> 00:30:29,010

some kind of coherent narrative and so

699

00:30:35,270 --> 00:30:31,440

we have all kinds of things going that

700

00:30:37,460 --> 00:30:35,280

get between us and perhaps the true

701
00:30:40,130 --> 00:30:37,470
nature of the experience it doesn't mean

702
00:30:42,920 --> 00:30:40,140
that people are are wrong or they were

703
00:30:45,080 --> 00:30:42,930
imagining things it's just that because

704
00:30:48,440 --> 00:30:45,090
of the nature of experience people have

705
00:30:50,360 --> 00:30:48,450
a real hard time processing it because

706
00:30:53,750 --> 00:30:50,370
nothing has prepared the floor other

707
00:30:56,240 --> 00:30:53,760
more normal human events we're used to

708
00:30:58,850 --> 00:30:56,250
we know how they work we more or less

709
00:31:01,610 --> 00:30:58,860
expect even if they're you know

710
00:31:03,680 --> 00:31:01,620
surprising or unpleasant we can talk

711
00:31:06,560 --> 00:31:03,690
about them we have a narrative for them

712
00:31:09,140 --> 00:31:06,570
these things exist kind of outside you

713
00:31:11,870 --> 00:31:09,150

know conventional narrative get

714

00:31:13,580 --> 00:31:11,880

conventional causation I remember my own

715

00:31:15,530 --> 00:31:13,590

experience which I talked about in the

716

00:31:18,470 --> 00:31:15,540

book of seeing you know phantom

717

00:31:20,300 --> 00:31:18,480

Quantrill quadrupeds on about three

718

00:31:21,770 --> 00:31:20,310

different occasions and I had a very

719

00:31:24,980 --> 00:31:21,780

difficult time dealing with the

720

00:31:27,770 --> 00:31:24,990

experience making sense of it even

721

00:31:30,230 --> 00:31:27,780

acknowledging it that it was truly

722

00:31:32,270 --> 00:31:30,240

that's interesting I don't recall

723

00:31:33,440 --> 00:31:32,280

actually right off the top of my head

724

00:31:35,630 --> 00:31:33,450

that experience you want to give us a

725

00:31:39,080 --> 00:31:35,640

quick thumbnail about that well this is

726

00:31:41,210 --> 00:31:39,090

a new chapter on black dogs and this was

727

00:31:44,480 --> 00:31:41,220

an incident that happened in the summer

728

00:31:46,520 --> 00:31:44,490

of 2000 happened on three occasions on

729

00:31:48,140 --> 00:31:46,530

the first two I was the only witness the

730

00:31:51,290 --> 00:31:48,150

second the third incident

731

00:31:54,890 --> 00:31:51,300

my wife hélène also saw this thing but

732

00:31:58,340 --> 00:31:54,900

it was a thing that I saw on our front

733

00:32:00,190 --> 00:31:58,350

steps during the summer of 2000 that

734

00:32:04,340 --> 00:32:00,200

unique and the first two occasions

735

00:32:06,530 --> 00:32:04,350

between 10:30 11:00 p.m. and I was aware

736

00:32:08,960 --> 00:32:06,540

that there was something on the porch I

737

00:32:11,390 --> 00:32:08,970

was pulling up in my car late in the

738

00:32:14,540 --> 00:32:11,400

evenings there was something lying on

739

00:32:17,120 --> 00:32:14,550

the front steps at first I thought it

740

00:32:21,020 --> 00:32:17,130

was our dog but our dog was never out in

741

00:32:24,620 --> 00:32:21,030

the front yard ever and I but I couldn't

742

00:32:27,740 --> 00:32:24,630

quite see what it was but I knew that it

743

00:32:29,600 --> 00:32:27,750

was some kind of animal and so I walked

744

00:32:33,799 --> 00:32:29,610

quickly toward it but as I was walking

745

00:32:36,290 --> 00:32:33,809

toward it it left the steps and headed

746

00:32:40,460 --> 00:32:36,300

off in a kind of southwestern direction

747

00:32:43,250 --> 00:32:40,470

and then vanished in front of me maybe

748

00:32:47,720 --> 00:32:43,260

about ten feet from me and I never got a

749

00:32:52,190 --> 00:32:47,730

very good look at it but it was kind of

750

00:32:55,790 --> 00:32:52,200

like the general shape of a large dog

751
00:32:57,350 --> 00:32:55,800
but it made no sound and it was there

752
00:32:59,540 --> 00:32:57,360
and then it wasn't there

753
00:33:01,580 --> 00:32:59,550
this happened on as I say on three

754
00:33:04,280 --> 00:33:01,590
occasions I never got a very good look

755
00:33:07,040 --> 00:33:04,290
at it it was almost more like the idea

756
00:33:09,410 --> 00:33:07,050
of something than the thing itself

757
00:33:12,320 --> 00:33:09,420
it was extremely puzzling and it took me

758
00:33:14,900 --> 00:33:12,330
weeks before I could accept I had had a

759
00:33:17,419 --> 00:33:14,910
truly extraordinary experience I spent

760
00:33:19,220 --> 00:33:17,429
all the rest that time researching

761
00:33:21,290 --> 00:33:19,230
trying to figure out what kind of

762
00:33:23,780 --> 00:33:21,300
conventional animal could have been that

763
00:33:26,900 --> 00:33:23,790

and there were no candidates at the end

764

00:33:28,970 --> 00:33:26,910

of that and of course also obviously

765

00:33:31,130 --> 00:33:28,980

conventional animals don't vanishing

766

00:33:33,830 --> 00:33:31,140

from your eyes but I couldn't even

767

00:33:36,440 --> 00:33:33,840

process that detail I'm someone who

768

00:33:38,120 --> 00:33:36,450

spent his life studying things and when

769

00:33:42,950 --> 00:33:38,130

even I couldn't deal with what I would

770

00:33:44,510 --> 00:33:42,960

see I can understand how naive with what

771

00:33:46,669 --> 00:33:44,520

sort of timeframe they're all three

772

00:33:51,860 --> 00:33:46,679

occurrences were they within a fairly

773

00:33:55,940 --> 00:33:51,870

close proximity time weiser occurred at

774

00:33:58,580 --> 00:33:55,950

quarter to four and my wife and I just

775

00:34:00,590 --> 00:33:58,590

happened to be up for various

776

00:34:03,110 --> 00:34:00,600

circumstances which are described in the

777

00:34:05,690 --> 00:34:03,120

book that had us up in an unusual horror

778

00:34:07,910 --> 00:34:05,700

the other two occurred between 10:30 and

779

00:34:12,800 --> 00:34:07,920

11:00 p.m. so this is all like within

780

00:34:16,760 --> 00:34:15,080

okay over a month's time these were

781

00:34:20,270 --> 00:34:16,770

three different occasions over about a

782

00:34:21,830 --> 00:34:20,280

month the summer of 2000 interesting is

783

00:34:27,290 --> 00:34:21,840

he never never really got to the bottom

784

00:34:32,659 --> 00:34:27,300

of it huh no purposeless they make any

785

00:34:34,639 --> 00:34:32,669

sense it was like I saw some some what

786

00:34:36,440 --> 00:34:34,649

appeared to be miniature kangaroos about

787

00:34:39,260 --> 00:34:36,450

four inches high five inches high that

788

00:34:41,480 --> 00:34:39,270

were hopping around the yard and and at

789

00:34:43,879 --> 00:34:41,490

first my family thought that these

790

00:34:46,909 --> 00:34:43,889

things were kangaroo rats but there were

791

00:34:49,040 --> 00:34:46,919

none anywhere in the area where I lived

792

00:34:50,599 --> 00:34:49,050

and they didn't really look like

793

00:34:52,550 --> 00:34:50,609

kangaroo rats because they didn't have

794

00:34:55,399 --> 00:34:52,560

that that that tail they had a furry

795

00:34:57,230 --> 00:34:55,409

tail which that always puzzled me I saw

796

00:34:58,730 --> 00:34:57,240

these on a number of occasions one

797

00:35:01,250 --> 00:34:58,740

summer when I was growing up I think I

798

00:35:03,440 --> 00:35:01,260

was about eight or nine and I was able

799

00:35:05,390 --> 00:35:03,450

to alert my dad and he actually saw one

800

00:35:10,220 --> 00:35:05,400

two and we were both scratching our

801
00:35:12,020 --> 00:35:10,230
heads going what the heck is that it had

802
00:35:13,880 --> 00:35:12,030
tall ears like a kangaroo it didn't have

803
00:35:16,190 --> 00:35:13,890
the small ears that you would equate

804
00:35:17,840 --> 00:35:16,200
with a kangaroo rat so you know there

805
00:35:19,190 --> 00:35:17,850
are some very strange things out there

806
00:35:21,470 --> 00:35:19,200
and your book is filled with some

807
00:35:25,190 --> 00:35:21,480
amazing stories with crypto creatures

808
00:35:26,540 --> 00:35:25,200
and in Moreau beans and there's some

809
00:35:29,170 --> 00:35:26,550
real good stuff in here right now I'm

810
00:35:38,330 --> 00:35:29,180
looking forward to covering some of it

811
00:35:41,960 --> 00:35:38,340
good that was a good long answer no we

812
00:35:44,180 --> 00:35:41,970
got a bit more mystic you okay yes I

813
00:35:45,890 --> 00:35:44,190

think for example one thing that I

814

00:35:49,400 --> 00:35:45,900

particularly thought of is there is

815

00:35:52,310 --> 00:35:49,410

perhaps the most comprehensive treatment

816

00:35:55,160 --> 00:35:52,320

of mermaid sightings that anybody

817

00:35:58,250 --> 00:35:55,170

compile to my knowledge I spent years

818

00:36:00,380 --> 00:35:58,260

working on that one I got interested in

819

00:36:05,750 --> 00:36:00,390

mermaid sightings because I was looking

820

00:36:07,820 --> 00:36:05,760

for something akin to other kinds of

821

00:36:10,280 --> 00:36:07,830

anomalous experiences but I wanted to

822

00:36:12,440 --> 00:36:10,290

find something that was so outrageous

823

00:36:15,020 --> 00:36:12,450

that nobody could argue that it acts

824

00:36:17,180 --> 00:36:15,030

that these things actually existed but I

825

00:36:21,580 --> 00:36:17,190

wanted to see if the experiences of

826

00:36:25,310 --> 00:36:21,590

seeing mermaids had the same kind of

827

00:36:27,320 --> 00:36:25,320

feeling of the pivot feeling of reality

828

00:36:29,600 --> 00:36:27,330

that other kinds of anomalous

829

00:36:32,330 --> 00:36:29,610

occurrences have we'll get into mermaids

830

00:36:35,480 --> 00:36:32,340

mermen and lots of other subjects with

831

00:36:37,880 --> 00:36:35,490

Jerome Clark he's offer of unexplained

832

00:36:49,080 --> 00:36:37,890

now in his third edition with Gene and

833

00:36:54,690 --> 00:36:51,300

America's number one source for

834

00:36:59,680 --> 00:36:54,700

independent authoring for over a decade

835

00:37:01,810 --> 00:36:59,690

we are the gcn radio network we also

836

00:37:05,260 --> 00:37:01,820

have swag you know we have all these

837

00:37:05,800 --> 00:37:05,270

exclusive para cast things that you can

838

00:37:07,750 --> 00:37:05,810

buy

839

00:37:10,570 --> 00:37:07,760

we've got like I guess 60 or so

840

00:37:14,140 --> 00:37:10,580

different items and entails t-shirts

841

00:37:17,470 --> 00:37:14,150

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

842

00:37:19,810 --> 00:37:17,480

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

843

00:37:21,610 --> 00:37:19,820

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

844

00:37:24,850 --> 00:37:21,620

jackets and stuff like that for men and

845

00:37:27,130 --> 00:37:24,860

women we have a para cast aluminum water

846

00:37:30,640 --> 00:37:27,140

bottle all the stuff you go to steward

847

00:37:33,520 --> 00:37:30,650

dot ^ cast comm store doctor para cast

848

00:37:35,710 --> 00:37:33,530

comm what makes special is that the

849

00:37:38,350 --> 00:37:35,720

items are the best quality of great

850

00:37:40,060 --> 00:37:38,360

t-shirts fabrics and they have our

851
00:37:41,890 --> 00:37:40,070
official logo on them that's what makes

852
00:37:42,520 --> 00:37:41,900
them special in multiple sizes and

853
00:37:45,340 --> 00:37:42,530
colors

854
00:37:47,680 --> 00:37:45,350
we even have stuff for children stuff

855
00:37:50,590 --> 00:37:47,690
for women's stuff for men we have all

856
00:37:51,400 --> 00:37:50,600
sorts of sizes like small up 2x large a

857
00:37:53,860 --> 00:37:51,410
lot good stuff

858
00:37:56,350 --> 00:37:53,870
that's the swag from the para cast to go

859
00:37:59,110 --> 00:37:56,360
to steward onto the para cast com

860
00:38:01,570 --> 00:37:59,120
stop by and take a shopping tour let's

861
00:38:04,180 --> 00:38:01,580
keep preparedness simple do you need

862
00:38:07,510 --> 00:38:04,190
stuff for disasters of course you do for

863
00:38:10,600 --> 00:38:07,520

over 15 years disaster stuff comm has

864

00:38:11,140 --> 00:38:10,610

well stuff for disasters si easy to

865

00:38:14,110 --> 00:38:11,150

remember

866

00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:14,120

disaster stuff calm want free shipping

867

00:38:18,970 --> 00:38:16,400

on a new berkey water filter disaster

868

00:38:20,950 --> 00:38:18,980

stuff calm is the official / key in

869

00:38:23,200 --> 00:38:20,960

stock shipping center lots of folks want

870

00:38:25,420 --> 00:38:23,210

an EMP Faraday bag to protect sensitive

871

00:38:27,430 --> 00:38:25,430

electronics during a solar or nuclear

872

00:38:30,580 --> 00:38:27,440

event now for a limited time all

873

00:38:34,390 --> 00:38:30,590

survival gear purchases over \$75 include

874

00:38:37,120 --> 00:38:34,400

a free 8 by 8 inch EMP Faraday bag just

875

00:38:39,940 --> 00:38:37,130

enter promo code EMP bag when you check

876

00:38:41,920 --> 00:38:39,950

out at disaster stuff comm we're also a

877

00:38:44,020 --> 00:38:41,930

country living grain mill authorized

878

00:38:46,180 --> 00:38:44,030

dealer plus we offer freeze-dried foods

879

00:38:48,460 --> 00:38:46,190

by alpine air and wise foods

880

00:38:50,740 --> 00:38:48,470

we also carry emergency kits survival

881

00:38:52,900 --> 00:38:50,750

seeds and much more preparedness should

882

00:38:55,750 --> 00:38:52,910

be simple and it is just remember

883

00:38:57,340 --> 00:38:55,760

disaster stuff calm freedom through

884

00:39:00,200 --> 00:38:57,350

self-reliance and personal

885

00:39:04,920 --> 00:39:02,700

digestive health is the key to wellness

886

00:39:07,470 --> 00:39:04,930

and elimination of toxins that bears

887

00:39:09,320 --> 00:39:07,480

repeating digestive health is the key to

888

00:39:12,120 --> 00:39:09,330

wellness and elimination of toxins and

889

00:39:14,760 --> 00:39:12,130

pro-am one daily probiotic cleanse is

890

00:39:17,070 --> 00:39:14,770

the key to digestive health pro-am one

891

00:39:18,810 --> 00:39:17,080

is a powerful liquid probiotic strong

892

00:39:21,570 --> 00:39:18,820

enough to cleanse gentle enough to use

893

00:39:23,340 --> 00:39:21,580

every day pro-am one is dairy wheat and

894

00:39:25,170 --> 00:39:23,350

soy free contains all-natural and

895

00:39:26,820 --> 00:39:25,180

certified organic ingredients contains

896

00:39:28,410 --> 00:39:26,830

no preservatives or animal products

897

00:39:30,420 --> 00:39:28,420

supports a healthy digestive and immune

898

00:39:32,250 --> 00:39:30,430

system supports weight loss improves

899

00:39:33,990 --> 00:39:32,260

absorption of food nutrients aids and

900

00:39:36,270 --> 00:39:34,000

controlling yeast infections is never

901
00:39:37,980 --> 00:39:36,280
freeze-dried and uses three groups of

902
00:39:40,140 --> 00:39:37,990
live viable beneficial microbes to

903
00:39:42,120 --> 00:39:40,150
cleanse and remove toxins order pro am

904
00:39:47,520 --> 00:39:42,130
one daily probiotic cleanse at Tarragona

905
00:39:52,260 --> 00:39:47,530
calm spelled te ra gan IX calm Tarragona

906
00:39:57,000 --> 00:39:52,270
calm or call toll-free 866 3 6 9 3 6 7 8

907
00:40:00,900 --> 00:39:57,010
that's 8 6 6 3 6 9 3 6 7 8 pro em1

908
00:40:03,840 --> 00:40:00,910
the raw probiotic do you owe the IRS

909
00:40:06,120 --> 00:40:03,850
money that you can't pay our tax liens

910
00:40:08,430 --> 00:40:06,130
and levies ruining your life are you

911
00:40:11,700 --> 00:40:08,440
tired of being afraid just to go to the

912
00:40:14,670 --> 00:40:11,710
mailbox if this describes you then Dan

913
00:40:16,350 --> 00:40:14,680

Philip can help hi I'm Dan Pihl and I've

914

00:40:18,330 --> 00:40:16,360

been solving tax problems for more than

915

00:40:19,470 --> 00:40:18,340

30 years in fact I wrote the book that

916

00:40:21,630 --> 00:40:19,480

made it possible to negotiate

917

00:40:23,970 --> 00:40:21,640

settlements with the IRS and I've helped

918

00:40:26,160 --> 00:40:23,980

thousands of people do exactly that call

919

00:40:27,630 --> 00:40:26,170

now at eight hundred three four six six

920

00:40:29,760 --> 00:40:27,640

eight to nine to learn how I can help

921

00:40:31,500 --> 00:40:29,770

you you know your IRS debt will not go

922

00:40:33,780 --> 00:40:31,510

away by itself but you don't have to

923

00:40:35,460 --> 00:40:33,790

live in fear anymore new changes to IRS

924

00:40:37,530 --> 00:40:35,470

policies will help more people than ever

925

00:40:39,060 --> 00:40:37,540

before eliminate their debts once and

926
00:40:41,160 --> 00:40:39,070
for all there's no need for you to

927
00:40:43,710 --> 00:40:41,170
suffer another day with IRS debt call

928
00:40:45,510 --> 00:40:43,720
800 three four six six eight two nine I

929
00:40:47,040 --> 00:40:45,520
can help you eliminate wage and Bank

930
00:40:48,600 --> 00:40:47,050
levies with these tax liens and

931
00:40:50,520 --> 00:40:48,610
negotiate a settlement of the IRS that

932
00:40:51,150 --> 00:40:50,530
will put your tax nightmare behind you

933
00:40:54,480 --> 00:40:51,160
forever

934
00:40:56,850 --> 00:40:54,490
call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

935
00:41:00,380 --> 00:40:56,860
help online.com that's tax help

936
00:41:08,190 --> 00:41:05,539
[Music]

937
00:41:13,440 --> 00:41:08,200
seventy author reviewable miss reading

938
00:41:14,970 --> 00:41:13,450

and this meaning to the parity is we

939

00:41:17,690 --> 00:41:14,980

have Jerome Clarke the book is called

940

00:41:20,999 --> 00:41:17,700

unexplained in its third edition and we

941

00:41:23,880 --> 00:41:21,009

ended the previous segment talking about

942

00:41:25,529 --> 00:41:23,890

mermaids and any time I think it

943

00:41:28,529 --> 00:41:25,539

mermaids I think of a certain film

944

00:41:29,880 --> 00:41:28,539

called splash yeah Daryl Hannah well I

945

00:41:32,549 --> 00:41:29,890

wouldn't mind walking along a beach and

946

00:41:35,309 --> 00:41:32,559

finding her well in the quote unquote

947

00:41:36,960 --> 00:41:35,319

real encounters with mermaids that have

948

00:41:39,599 --> 00:41:36,970

been recorded historically for a long

949

00:41:41,700 --> 00:41:39,609

time one thing you discover if you start

950

00:41:45,420 --> 00:41:41,710

reading enough of them is that mermaids

951
00:41:49,039 --> 00:41:45,430
and mermen aren't very much like Daryl

952
00:41:52,799 --> 00:41:49,049
Hannah in fact they don't even speak and

953
00:41:56,970 --> 00:41:52,809
witnesses almost inevitably described

954
00:42:00,120 --> 00:41:56,980
them using the pronoun it and clearly

955
00:42:03,690 --> 00:42:00,130
being what they are seeing is an animal

956
00:42:06,150 --> 00:42:03,700
despite expand tastily human-like

957
00:42:08,190 --> 00:42:06,160
appearance there is nothing that gives

958
00:42:10,200 --> 00:42:08,200
the impression of a human level of

959
00:42:13,759 --> 00:42:10,210
intelligence of human personality

960
00:42:18,539 --> 00:42:13,769
these are strike people whose who

961
00:42:22,229 --> 00:42:18,549
allegedly see them as you know creatures

962
00:42:24,599 --> 00:42:22,239
as opposed to beings and I had was

963
00:42:28,349 --> 00:42:24,609

deeply into the study this before I

964

00:42:31,529 --> 00:42:28,359

suddenly realize this is one consistent

965

00:42:34,620 --> 00:42:31,539

theme of the sighting reports I'm not

966

00:42:37,079 --> 00:42:34,630

arguing that that mermaids and mermen

967

00:42:39,120 --> 00:42:37,089

exist in any biological sense if they

968

00:42:41,519 --> 00:42:39,130

did there would be no question of their

969

00:42:44,640 --> 00:42:41,529

existence because many of the sightings

970

00:42:47,759 --> 00:42:44,650

are shallow coastal waters where bodies

971

00:42:50,309 --> 00:42:47,769

would washed ashore but nonetheless the

972

00:42:54,120 --> 00:42:50,319

these sightings of these fantastic

973

00:42:57,420 --> 00:42:54,130

entities have the same kind of vivid

974

00:43:00,329 --> 00:42:57,430

sense of reality that encounters with

975

00:43:02,819 --> 00:43:00,339

you know lake monsters or carry bipeds

976

00:43:07,859 --> 00:43:02,829

or other kinds of creatures and monsters

977

00:43:10,380 --> 00:43:07,869

have in other words this is the the

978

00:43:14,120 --> 00:43:10,390

sensation of seeing mermaid is something

979

00:43:16,670 --> 00:43:14,130

that can happen to you if experienceable

980

00:43:18,400 --> 00:43:16,680

other words doesn't it's not an event

981

00:43:21,499 --> 00:43:18,410

because you're never going to get a body

982

00:43:23,539 --> 00:43:21,509

because they don't exist that way but

983

00:43:26,539 --> 00:43:23,549

they do exist in extraordinary

984

00:43:29,210 --> 00:43:26,549

experience and that makes them as I want

985

00:43:32,450 --> 00:43:29,220

to emphasize again no less puzzling if

986

00:43:34,400 --> 00:43:32,460

anything even more puzzling then you

987

00:43:36,589 --> 00:43:34,410

know the sightings of you know

988

00:43:39,109 --> 00:43:36,599

quote-unquote conventional unusual

989

00:43:41,420 --> 00:43:39,119

animals how can you even say

990

00:43:43,130 --> 00:43:41,430

conventional and unconventional but of

991

00:43:45,349 --> 00:43:43,140

all the various legends with which you

992

00:43:48,079 --> 00:43:45,359

deal with in the book which ones don't

993

00:43:51,249 --> 00:43:48,089

pass muster which ones are obviously not

994

00:43:53,990 --> 00:43:51,259

strange or strange events but fake

995

00:43:55,490 --> 00:43:54,000

imagination hoaxes well this is one

996

00:43:57,319 --> 00:43:55,500

thing I tried to do with the book I say

997

00:44:00,490 --> 00:43:57,329

in the introduction but I'm not going to

998

00:44:03,109 --> 00:44:00,500

bore you with arguments about witness

999

00:44:05,630 --> 00:44:03,119

misperception where somebody might have

1000

00:44:08,299 --> 00:44:05,640

seen something in bad viewing conditions

1001
00:44:11,240 --> 00:44:08,309
and misinterpreted stimulus I'm going to

1002
00:44:12,769 --> 00:44:11,250
talk about stories where either the

1003
00:44:14,900 --> 00:44:12,779
witness is telling the truth

1004
00:44:17,630 --> 00:44:14,910
or he's lying and there's going to be

1005
00:44:20,269 --> 00:44:17,640
nothing in between and the last section

1006
00:44:24,049 --> 00:44:20,279
of the book which is called fables deals

1007
00:44:26,990 --> 00:44:24,059
with stories of things that clearly are

1008
00:44:31,420 --> 00:44:27,000
hoaxes that there's no ambiguity about

1009
00:44:34,490 --> 00:44:31,430
them and some things are demonstrably

1010
00:44:38,569 --> 00:44:34,500
impossible or are demonstrably false

1011
00:44:40,759 --> 00:44:38,579
because we know with certainty that the

1012
00:44:44,390 --> 00:44:40,769
witness was lying about what he or she

1013
00:44:46,069 --> 00:44:44,400

claimed to experience now these include

1014

00:44:48,140 --> 00:44:46,079

things like the Cottingley fairy

1015

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:48,150

photographs one of the most notorious

1016

00:44:55,809 --> 00:44:51,119

hoaxes in the history of photography and

1017

00:44:58,039 --> 00:44:55,819

the tradition of up stomach snakes where

1018

00:45:00,980 --> 00:44:58,049

it was once widely believed that

1019

00:45:03,140 --> 00:45:00,990

stomachs could live inside your

1020

00:45:05,299 --> 00:45:03,150

gastrointestinal system without your

1021

00:45:08,210 --> 00:45:05,309

knowing it and they would cause you all

1022

00:45:11,079 --> 00:45:08,220

kinds of health problems and pain and

1023

00:45:13,339 --> 00:45:11,089

discomfort but eventually if the snake

1024

00:45:15,620 --> 00:45:13,349

eventually didn't kill you because of

1025

00:45:19,160 --> 00:45:15,630

what I was doing to your health if it be

1026
00:45:21,769 --> 00:45:19,170
discharged ejected from the body through

1027
00:45:24,170 --> 00:45:21,779
you know defecation or vomiting or

1028
00:45:26,630 --> 00:45:24,180
something else if they be operating on

1029
00:45:27,390 --> 00:45:26,640
you and find this snake curled inside

1030
00:45:38,010 --> 00:45:27,400
you

1031
00:45:41,339 --> 00:45:38,020
stargate sg1 not familiar with the gun

1032
00:45:44,660 --> 00:45:41,349
but in my research i can implant all

1033
00:45:47,519 --> 00:45:44,670
kinds of 19th century newspaper accounts

1034
00:45:49,740 --> 00:45:47,529
printed is true claiming as it happened

1035
00:45:52,440 --> 00:45:49,750
to various individuals around the

1036
00:45:56,160 --> 00:45:52,450
country and there is a centuries-old

1037
00:45:59,460 --> 00:45:56,170
tradition all over the world of stomach

1038
00:46:02,910 --> 00:45:59,470

snakes and these stories are quite vivid

1039

00:46:05,660 --> 00:46:02,920

and really horrifying even nauseating

1040

00:46:10,049 --> 00:46:05,670

and man bit excited all of us who are

1041

00:46:12,000 --> 00:46:10,059

afraid of snakes anyway but I collected

1042

00:46:14,099 --> 00:46:12,010

a bunch of them and then and then relate

1043

00:46:15,930 --> 00:46:14,109

them in the book about what these

1044

00:46:18,210 --> 00:46:15,940

stories were like and how this tradition

1045

00:46:20,730 --> 00:46:18,220

developed and why it couldn't possibly

1046

00:46:23,750 --> 00:46:20,740

be true on any level I think that in a

1047

00:46:28,319 --> 00:46:23,760

few cases you know there may have been

1048

00:46:29,579 --> 00:46:28,329

intentional misunderstanding for example

1049

00:46:31,529 --> 00:46:29,589

I think that some people may have had

1050

00:46:34,200 --> 00:46:31,539

tapeworms or things like that that are

1051
00:46:36,539 --> 00:46:34,210
known yeah I was gonna mention that we

1052
00:46:40,319 --> 00:46:36,549
do know that tapeworms are actually used

1053
00:46:41,250 --> 00:46:40,329
by women I think in the Victoria Age as

1054
00:46:44,339 --> 00:46:41,260
weight loss

1055
00:46:45,750 --> 00:46:44,349
it's like dieting aids I'd lose a lot of

1056
00:46:52,740 --> 00:46:45,760
weight if I had one of those around I'll

1057
00:46:54,630 --> 00:46:52,750
tell you memorable sight jeez

1058
00:46:56,819 --> 00:46:54,640
poor thing well you know how they used

1059
00:46:57,990 --> 00:46:56,829
to get them out once the woman said I

1060
00:47:00,019 --> 00:46:58,000
would I don't want this tape for him

1061
00:47:03,089 --> 00:47:00,029
anymore they you know they grow quite

1062
00:47:06,480 --> 00:47:03,099
quite long actually there was quite

1063
00:47:09,329 --> 00:47:06,490

quite dramatic they take warm milk in a

1064

00:47:11,039 --> 00:47:09,339

bowl and coax it out by the person

1065

00:47:14,309 --> 00:47:11,049

breathing the warm milk and it would

1066

00:47:16,140 --> 00:47:14,319

draw the tape warm up that sounds like

1067

00:47:19,410 --> 00:47:16,150

some of the stomach stick stories so

1068

00:47:21,779 --> 00:47:19,420

maybe that's the inspiration remember

1069

00:47:23,670 --> 00:47:21,789

ladies and gentlemen that we understand

1070

00:47:25,740 --> 00:47:23,680

you might be having dinner when you hear

1071

00:47:26,519 --> 00:47:25,750

this show so let's just keep that under

1072

00:47:29,609 --> 00:47:26,529

consideration

1073

00:47:32,279 --> 00:47:29,619

well the story was that if you were you

1074

00:47:35,279 --> 00:47:32,289

drank from a stream out in the country

1075

00:47:37,289 --> 00:47:35,289

or you had slept out under the stars and

1076
00:47:40,589 --> 00:47:37,299
had your mouth open that was how the

1077
00:47:41,200 --> 00:47:40,599
could snake could sneak into your into

1078
00:47:45,569 --> 00:47:41,210
your

1079
00:47:48,010 --> 00:47:45,579
stories are reported quite

1080
00:47:50,650 --> 00:47:48,020
matter-of-factly in some of these old

1081
00:47:52,540 --> 00:47:50,660
newspapers but they're not true they

1082
00:47:55,599 --> 00:47:52,550
just couldn't possibly be true there's

1083
00:47:57,819 --> 00:47:55,609
no way that that this could happen it's

1084
00:47:59,500 --> 00:47:57,829
just physiologically impossible and

1085
00:48:02,200 --> 00:47:59,510
that's why I reject the stories not

1086
00:48:03,880 --> 00:48:02,210
because they're fantastic stories but

1087
00:48:06,760 --> 00:48:03,890
because they're just physiologically

1088
00:48:09,460 --> 00:48:06,770

impossible well we had quite a story

1089

00:48:11,980 --> 00:48:09,470

here about a week or so ago right here

1090

00:48:15,670 --> 00:48:11,990

in Mesa which is you know just east of

1091

00:48:19,180 --> 00:48:15,680

Phoenix they found in a suburban

1092

00:48:21,069 --> 00:48:19,190

neighborhood a 15-foot rattlesnake that

1093

00:48:24,160 --> 00:48:21,079

weighed what was it

1094

00:48:27,250 --> 00:48:24,170

170 pounds or something I was huge I I

1095

00:48:34,680 --> 00:48:27,260

don't I think it may be possibly a

1096

00:48:39,790 --> 00:48:37,960

huge huge oh boy I would not a and

1097

00:48:41,680 --> 00:48:39,800

people wondering what happened to fluffy

1098

00:48:43,920 --> 00:48:41,690

their little poodle or maybe their cats

1099

00:48:46,980 --> 00:48:43,930

or something that thing could actually

1100

00:48:48,849 --> 00:48:46,990

probably eat an infant if it wanted to

1101

00:48:51,039 --> 00:48:48,859

how was it found

1102

00:48:53,859 --> 00:48:51,049

I hadn't heard this play oh yeah it was

1103

00:48:55,930 --> 00:48:53,869

found I think inside a culvert near near

1104

00:48:58,390 --> 00:48:55,940

a golf course if I remember correctly

1105

00:48:59,589 --> 00:48:58,400

and I guess somebody saw in there they

1106

00:49:01,720 --> 00:48:59,599

called animal control and sure enough

1107

00:49:03,309 --> 00:49:01,730

they they were able to capture it and

1108

00:49:05,049 --> 00:49:03,319

there's a couple of photographs that

1109

00:49:08,260 --> 00:49:05,059

were published of them holding it up by

1110

00:49:10,329 --> 00:49:08,270

the noose around its neck and hold up as

1111

00:49:15,010 --> 00:49:10,339

high as they can and it thinks 15 feet

1112

00:49:20,859 --> 00:49:15,020

long a big rattlesnake at two and a half

1113

00:49:23,109 --> 00:49:20,869

inch fangs yeah yeah they do get big but

1114

00:49:26,650 --> 00:49:23,119

that's time they got about like seven or

1115

00:49:29,440 --> 00:49:26,660

eight feet yeah I always thought yeah

1116

00:49:31,900 --> 00:49:29,450

maybe ten but they estimated this thing

1117

00:49:34,390 --> 00:49:31,910

was probably over 20 years old when it

1118

00:49:36,670 --> 00:49:34,400

rattled I bet she had had a rattle it's

1119

00:49:39,690 --> 00:49:36,680

that could you could probably hear

1120

00:49:45,340 --> 00:49:42,690

yeah don't want to be swallowing that

1121

00:49:50,660 --> 00:49:45,350

well

1122

00:49:53,330 --> 00:49:50,670

there you go oh wow as I said this is

1123

00:49:55,700 --> 00:49:53,340

not an episode for those who are having

1124

00:49:57,140 --> 00:49:55,710

lunch we have so many subjects to talk

1125

00:49:59,810 --> 00:49:57,150

about let's just go through a few of

1126
00:50:01,580 --> 00:49:59,820
them here now I want to ask you though

1127
00:50:04,640 --> 00:50:01,590
before we get back to the book did you

1128
00:50:08,900 --> 00:50:04,650
get a chance to read this title about

1129
00:50:11,150 --> 00:50:08,910
ass Tech from Scott Ramsey yes okay

1130
00:50:12,680 --> 00:50:11,160
briefly and I guess you're gonna be

1131
00:50:13,100 --> 00:50:12,690
brief about this what was your take on

1132
00:50:18,260 --> 00:50:13,110
it

1133
00:50:21,080 --> 00:50:18,270
which will be appearing in the Journal

1134
00:50:25,700 --> 00:50:21,090
of scientific explorations which will be

1135
00:50:27,200 --> 00:50:25,710
appearing sometime later this year but I

1136
00:50:30,980 --> 00:50:27,210
read the book very carefully in fact I

1137
00:50:35,120 --> 00:50:30,990
read is about three times and I did a

1138
00:50:38,620 --> 00:50:35,130

lot of research and if I just don't

1139

00:50:43,100 --> 00:50:38,630

believe any but I think that it's really

1140

00:50:44,860 --> 00:50:43,110

the most charitable thing and I could

1141

00:50:48,440 --> 00:50:44,870

think to say about it is that it's

1142

00:50:53,870 --> 00:50:48,450

unconvincingly argued and there's a lot

1143

00:50:55,970 --> 00:50:53,880

more well maybe we could ask you just to

1144

00:50:56,720 --> 00:50:55,980

spend maybe in our next segment another

1145

00:50:58,610 --> 00:50:56,730

minute or two

1146

00:51:01,400 --> 00:50:58,620

going into the areas where you had

1147

00:51:04,010 --> 00:51:01,410

objections now for your information we

1148

00:51:06,170 --> 00:51:04,020

didn't have Kevin Randall on the power

1149

00:51:08,510 --> 00:51:06,180

cast a few weeks ago and we asked him

1150

00:51:10,430 --> 00:51:08,520

the same question and he had a blog

1151
00:51:12,740 --> 00:51:10,440
entry on the subject and he indicated

1152
00:51:15,530 --> 00:51:12,750
where he felt the evidence came up short

1153
00:51:19,270 --> 00:51:15,540
and I think very much of it concerns the

1154
00:51:21,110 --> 00:51:19,280
lack of direct witnesses and the lack of

1155
00:51:23,720 --> 00:51:21,120
confirmation of so-called direct

1156
00:51:25,370 --> 00:51:23,730
witnesses that they were even there when

1157
00:51:27,140 --> 00:51:25,380
the event may have occurred we have a

1158
00:51:30,900 --> 00:51:27,150
lot more to talk about with Jerome Clark

1159
00:51:38,470 --> 00:51:30,910
with Jean and Chris your endo para cast

1160
00:51:41,350 --> 00:51:38,480
[Music]

1161
00:51:44,500 --> 00:51:41,360
are you tired of searching for great

1162
00:51:45,340 --> 00:51:44,510
talk radio the more important search the

1163
00:51:49,870 --> 00:51:45,350

overrule

1164

00:51:51,640 --> 00:51:49,880

we are the GCM radio network hi this is

1165

00:51:53,860 --> 00:51:51,650

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

1166

00:51:56,500 --> 00:51:53,870

GCN programs on the goal I have great

1167

00:51:58,720 --> 00:51:56,510

news gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1168

00:52:01,030 --> 00:51:58,730

application and it's free just as easy

1169

00:52:02,920 --> 00:52:01,040

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1170

00:52:04,330 --> 00:52:02,930

banner and download before you know it

1171

00:52:06,370 --> 00:52:04,340

you'll be listening to your favorite

1172

00:52:08,170 --> 00:52:06,380

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1173

00:52:11,020 --> 00:52:08,180

demand right on your droid or iphone

1174

00:52:13,000 --> 00:52:11,030

24/7 and on the go so download the droid

1175

00:52:14,950 --> 00:52:13,010

an iphone app free by clicking on the

1176
00:52:16,960 --> 00:52:14,960
banner at juicy and live.com thanks

1177
00:52:19,360 --> 00:52:16,970
again for listening to GC and live.com

1178
00:52:21,070 --> 00:52:19,370
again that's juicy and live.com hi this

1179
00:52:22,780 --> 00:52:21,080
is Ted Anderson have you ever wondered

1180
00:52:24,640 --> 00:52:22,790
why banks stockbrokers investment

1181
00:52:26,920 --> 00:52:24,650
advisors won't talk about gold IRAs

1182
00:52:28,660 --> 00:52:26,930
they've been available since 1986 yet

1183
00:52:30,520 --> 00:52:28,670
the financial industry won't recognize

1184
00:52:32,500 --> 00:52:30,530
the value of gold for your attire mint

1185
00:52:34,660 --> 00:52:32,510
gold has outperformed paper investments

1186
00:53:06,420 --> 00:52:34,670
yet no word about IRAs if you would like

1187
00:53:32,470 --> 00:53:32,020
806-853-9949 lighter fluid or gas stock

1188
00:53:34,990 --> 00:53:32,480

up now

1189

00:53:38,140 --> 00:53:35,000

and protect your family with stove in a

1190

00:53:40,810 --> 00:53:38,150

can starting out at \$29.99 special

1191

00:53:43,210 --> 00:53:40,820

bundle offers now available with a 100%

1192

00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:43,220

satisfaction guarantee or your money

1193

00:53:46,630 --> 00:53:43,520

back

1194

00:53:56,620 --> 00:53:46,640

order yours today at stove in a can

1195

00:54:04,630 --> 00:54:00,319

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1196

00:54:08,680 --> 00:54:04,640

standard of paranormal radio and now

1197

00:54:10,479 --> 00:54:08,690

here's Jane Steinberg

1198

00:54:13,430 --> 00:54:10,489

[Music]

1199

00:54:15,880 --> 00:54:13,440

we have Jerome Clarke his third edition

1200

00:54:19,370 --> 00:54:15,890

of unexplained is available right now

1201
00:54:21,799 --> 00:54:19,380
but we took a segue to talk about the

1202
00:54:24,380 --> 00:54:21,809
book from Scott and Suzanne Ramsey with

1203
00:54:28,160 --> 00:54:24,390
some help Frank Warren and others about

1204
00:54:30,289 --> 00:54:28,170
bass tech and I mentioned the one thing

1205
00:54:31,700 --> 00:54:30,299
where there's a lot of concern the lack

1206
00:54:36,170 --> 00:54:31,710
of direct witnesses

1207
00:54:39,440 --> 00:54:36,180
what is your take yes I think also the

1208
00:54:43,729 --> 00:54:39,450
author's play rather fast and loose with

1209
00:54:48,229 --> 00:54:43,739
the testimony I think the testimony what

1210
00:54:53,809 --> 00:54:48,239
there is which isn't a lot it's sort of

1211
00:54:57,769 --> 00:54:53,819
massaged to validate the narrative that

1212
00:55:01,579 --> 00:54:57,779
the Ramseys are promoting namely that

1213
00:55:07,729 --> 00:55:01,589

there was a there was a crash near Aztec

1214

00:55:11,269 --> 00:55:07,739

Mexico in 1948 and when you read the

1215

00:55:13,999 --> 00:55:11,279

book with any degree of critical

1216

00:55:17,599 --> 00:55:14,009

intelligence you see there just isn't

1217

00:55:21,019 --> 00:55:17,609

the case yeah this is one thing I've had

1218

00:55:23,749 --> 00:55:21,029

a lot over the course of a lifetime

1219

00:55:28,970 --> 00:55:23,759

reading this kind of literature there's

1220

00:55:32,450 --> 00:55:28,980

a whole genre makes a whole lot very

1221

00:55:36,499 --> 00:55:32,460

little and the author will make great

1222

00:55:40,099 --> 00:55:36,509

claims for the strength of his argument

1223

00:55:42,620 --> 00:55:40,109

when in fact the argument is is weak to

1224

00:55:44,660 --> 00:55:42,630

non-existent and this was an example of

1225

00:55:46,910 --> 00:55:44,670

this it seemed to me that that the

1226

00:55:49,069 --> 00:55:46,920

Ramseys came into this determined to

1227

00:55:51,319 --> 00:55:49,079

make a case and I'm not accusing them of

1228

00:55:54,019 --> 00:55:51,329

being deliberately dishonest they may

1229

00:55:56,839 --> 00:55:54,029

have just wanted so much for this to be

1230

00:56:00,499 --> 00:55:56,849

true that they kind of persuaded

1231

00:56:03,499 --> 00:56:00,509

themselves but as one who has no skin in

1232

00:56:06,440 --> 00:56:03,509

the game I just found it just really

1233

00:56:08,150 --> 00:56:06,450

really unconvincing and Kevin Randleman

1234

00:56:08,870 --> 00:56:08,160

you just mentioned it was really helpful

1235

00:56:11,750 --> 00:56:08,880

to me

1236

00:56:13,610 --> 00:56:11,760

exchanging notes and he provided some

1237

00:56:16,670 --> 00:56:13,620

materials to me as I was writing this

1238

00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:16,680

really kind of in-depth examination of

1239

00:56:22,070 --> 00:56:19,680

why the book doesn't work and why there

1240

00:56:24,050 --> 00:56:22,080

is no reason for anybody to think that

1241

00:56:27,170 --> 00:56:24,060

there was a couple crashing a snake in

1242

00:56:31,010 --> 00:56:27,180

1948 or any other time now the other

1243

00:56:33,800 --> 00:56:31,020

case to compare Roswell how does the

1244

00:56:36,260 --> 00:56:33,810

Roswell case stand and for those of us

1245

00:56:37,820 --> 00:56:36,270

who have not discussed that much with

1246

00:56:40,670 --> 00:56:37,830

you and a lot of listeners haven't heard

1247

00:56:42,740 --> 00:56:40,680

it with the Roswell case what do you

1248

00:56:45,320 --> 00:56:42,750

think stands for it and against it

1249

00:56:49,010 --> 00:56:45,330

fairly briefly well I think that what

1250

00:56:52,160 --> 00:56:49,020

stands for Roswell is a fairly present

1251

00:56:54,320 --> 00:56:52,170

body of interlocking testimony that's

1252

00:56:57,950 --> 00:56:54,330

something really extraordinary and not a

1253

00:56:59,930 --> 00:56:57,960

weather balloon happened and that is

1254

00:57:02,630 --> 00:56:59,940

really intriguing to me in fact this

1255

00:57:05,420 --> 00:57:02,640

past weekend I spent some time with Don

1256

00:57:07,280 --> 00:57:05,430

mittens one of the leading Roswell

1257

00:57:08,300 --> 00:57:07,290

investigators who's been at it for about

1258

00:57:10,280 --> 00:57:08,310

25 years

1259

00:57:13,910 --> 00:57:10,290

Kevin Randall obviously is another

1260

00:57:16,670 --> 00:57:13,920

xpress investigator and I find all

1261

00:57:20,300 --> 00:57:16,680

that's really intriguing it keeps my

1262

00:57:23,600 --> 00:57:20,310

mind open on the other side what makes

1263

00:57:25,250 --> 00:57:23,610

me skeptical is that if something like

1264

00:57:28,160 --> 00:57:25,260

this happened it would leave a big

1265

00:57:31,400 --> 00:57:28,170

footprint in history the history of the

1266

00:57:33,110 --> 00:57:31,410

world after world war 2 would be very

1267

00:57:35,570 --> 00:57:33,120

different there be all kinds of fallout

1268

00:57:38,030 --> 00:57:35,580

in terms of you know technological

1269

00:57:39,440 --> 00:57:38,040

development international relations

1270

00:57:41,000 --> 00:57:39,450

history of the Cold War would be

1271

00:57:44,180 --> 00:57:41,010

different because the US government

1272

00:57:45,890 --> 00:57:44,190

would have had access to you know some

1273

00:57:51,320 --> 00:57:45,900

kind of extraordinary technology which

1274

00:57:52,730 --> 00:57:51,330

could have you know been used in that's

1275

00:57:56,120 --> 00:57:52,740

the argument I make against Colonel

1276

00:57:59,810 --> 00:57:56,130

Corso also yeah he was the bagman for

1277

00:58:02,810 --> 00:57:59,820

the government to bring et technology

1278

00:58:05,120 --> 00:58:02,820

into private industry he stuck with the

1279

00:58:09,110 --> 00:58:05,130

low-hanging fruit and didn't go very far

1280

00:58:11,510 --> 00:58:09,120

one of my major interested in history I

1281

00:58:14,360 --> 00:58:11,520

read an enormous amount of history I've

1282

00:58:17,540 --> 00:58:14,370

got a lot of you know post-war history

1283

00:58:20,810 --> 00:58:17,550

looking all the time for any evidence

1284

00:58:22,140 --> 00:58:20,820

that some kind of magical advanced

1285

00:58:24,839 --> 00:58:22,150

technology was

1286

00:58:26,700 --> 00:58:24,849

opt into this history and there is zero

1287

00:58:30,230 --> 00:58:26,710

evidence to that effect

1288

00:58:32,130 --> 00:58:30,240

it just begs reason to believe that

1289

00:58:34,769 --> 00:58:32,140

extraterrestrial technology could have

1290

00:58:37,349 --> 00:58:34,779

been recovered and banished without any

1291

00:58:39,779 --> 00:58:37,359

trace of subsequent history on the other

1292

00:58:41,759 --> 00:58:39,789

hand since I have a lot of respect for

1293

00:58:43,410 --> 00:58:41,769

Kevin Randle and dodging some of these

1294

00:58:46,019 --> 00:58:43,420

people who have spent a lot of time with

1295

00:58:50,480 --> 00:58:46,029

this there is a genuine mystery there

1296

00:58:53,549 --> 00:58:50,490

and so I just basically sit back and

1297

00:58:56,880 --> 00:58:53,559

presume that nothing happened while

1298

00:58:59,160 --> 00:58:56,890

keeping my mind open for subsequent

1299

00:59:00,989 --> 00:58:59,170

developments there's no question that

1300

00:59:03,930 --> 00:59:00,999

there is a lot of interesting and

1301
00:59:07,140 --> 00:59:03,940
intriguing material associated with the

1302
00:59:09,660 --> 00:59:07,150
Roswell incident but that is not the

1303
00:59:12,599 --> 00:59:09,670
case with a hashtag with Roswell there's

1304
00:59:15,900 --> 00:59:12,609
nobody disputes that something happened

1305
00:59:18,839 --> 00:59:15,910
with aspect there's no evidence of any

1306
00:59:20,279 --> 00:59:18,849
consequence that anything happened we

1307
00:59:21,870 --> 00:59:20,289
see the distinction and the one thing I

1308
00:59:24,450 --> 00:59:21,880
want to ask you of course about alien

1309
00:59:27,089 --> 00:59:24,460
technology even if they recovered a

1310
00:59:29,339 --> 00:59:27,099
spaceship from Roswell New Mexico

1311
00:59:31,410 --> 00:59:29,349
there's no guarantee that we'd be able

1312
00:59:34,049 --> 00:59:31,420
to reverse-engineer the technology or

1313
00:59:36,120 --> 00:59:34,059

we'd even understand it I mean just take

1314

00:59:41,720 --> 00:59:36,130

your iphone and bring it back a hundred

1315

00:59:56,370 --> 00:59:44,549

but it seems to me that it would have

1316

00:59:58,799 --> 00:59:56,380

been possible to have learned so that

1317

01:00:02,759 --> 00:59:58,809

seems to argue against Roswell other

1318

01:00:05,910 --> 01:00:02,769

than maybe you have some kind of crash

1319

01:00:06,989 --> 01:00:05,920

of maybe a test aircraft well there's no

1320

01:00:09,029 --> 01:00:06,999

organs for that either

1321

01:00:11,670 --> 01:00:09,039

I mean there's evidence that something

1322

01:00:14,789 --> 01:00:11,680

happened that has yet to be fully

1323

01:00:16,380 --> 01:00:14,799

accounted and a number of people an

1324

01:00:18,809 --> 01:00:16,390

impressive number of people who were

1325

01:00:21,479 --> 01:00:18,819

involved in this believe that they were

1326

01:00:24,599 --> 01:00:21,489

dealing with the crash of an

1327

01:00:28,170 --> 01:00:24,609

extraterrestrial craft with bodies and

1328

01:00:30,749 --> 01:00:28,180

if you take the argument and just look

1329

01:00:33,539 --> 01:00:30,759

solely at this testimony of people who

1330

01:00:36,210 --> 01:00:33,549

seem to be quite sincere and we're

1331

01:00:38,790 --> 01:00:36,220

genuinely startled and upset

1332

01:00:41,339 --> 01:00:38,800

frightened you know then you got the

1333

01:00:44,370 --> 01:00:41,349

case for a spaceship crashing Roswell

1334

01:00:47,820 --> 01:00:44,380

but it doesn't happen in that vacuum it

1335

01:00:50,220 --> 01:00:47,830

had to have happened within history so

1336

01:00:53,400 --> 01:00:50,230

that's the paradox the cannot conundrum

1337

01:00:56,730 --> 01:00:53,410

that those of us who are interested in

1338

01:00:59,550 --> 01:00:56,740

this have to deal with and so basically

1339

01:01:02,190 --> 01:00:59,560

I just feel comfortable with being

1340

01:01:04,260 --> 01:01:02,200

agnostic about it I don't know what

1341

01:01:06,900 --> 01:01:04,270

happened I don't think anything has been

1342

01:01:08,310 --> 01:01:06,910

proved one way or another and we'll just

1343

01:01:10,200 --> 01:01:08,320

have to stand by for further

1344

01:01:12,720 --> 01:01:10,210

developments and there are further

1345

01:01:15,540 --> 01:01:12,730

developments which will be released and

1346

01:01:17,640 --> 01:01:15,550

publicized in time Roswell is not a

1347

01:01:18,839 --> 01:01:17,650

static story you say further

1348

01:01:22,560 --> 01:01:18,849

developments you're hinting at something

1349

01:01:25,859 --> 01:01:22,570

here Jerry yes there are coming

1350

01:01:29,550 --> 01:01:25,869

developments and it's not for me to say

1351
01:01:32,730 --> 01:01:29,560
what they are but the people who are

1352
01:01:34,640 --> 01:01:32,740
doing that research will be coming

1353
01:01:37,680 --> 01:01:34,650
forward with new and interesting

1354
01:01:40,410 --> 01:01:37,690
developments in in the future so it's

1355
01:01:44,099 --> 01:01:40,420
not a static story are you referring to

1356
01:01:47,940 --> 01:01:44,109
- Kevin's new effort with Antony regalia

1357
01:01:50,520 --> 01:01:47,950
and I think David yeah there's a number

1358
01:01:51,960 --> 01:01:50,530
of people that now have been dubbed the

1359
01:01:53,160 --> 01:01:51,970
dream team are you talking about their

1360
01:02:02,640 --> 01:01:53,170
effort or something else

1361
01:02:06,030 --> 01:02:02,650
I don't want to sound mysterious it's

1362
01:02:09,060 --> 01:02:06,040
just that you know there are new

1363
01:02:11,190 --> 01:02:09,070

developments from on various fronts well

1364

01:02:13,380 --> 01:02:11,200

it's the case it just won't go away I

1365

01:02:16,140 --> 01:02:13,390

have a question here that I thought I

1366

01:02:18,450 --> 01:02:16,150

think would be appropriate to ask it dis

1367

01:02:21,150 --> 01:02:18,460

junction talking about the Ramses in the

1368

01:02:24,180 --> 01:02:21,160

Aztec book this comes from century who's

1369

01:02:26,460 --> 01:02:24,190

been a poster at forum dr. Peric ascom

1370

01:02:29,280 --> 01:02:26,470

for about a year and a half now very

1371

01:02:31,140 --> 01:02:29,290

he's very diligent poster as well and he

1372

01:02:33,390 --> 01:02:31,150

says Jerry a certain amount of dramatic

1373

01:02:35,910 --> 01:02:33,400

license is expected in retelling a

1374

01:02:38,400 --> 01:02:35,920

paranormal event but some writers go too

1375

01:02:40,849 --> 01:02:38,410

far at what point does a dramatic

1376

01:02:43,230 --> 01:02:40,859

portrayal become fiction now of course

1377

01:02:45,930 --> 01:02:43,240

several names come to mind John keel

1378

01:02:47,680 --> 01:02:45,940

being one of them gray bark gray Barker

1379

01:02:51,010 --> 01:02:47,690

yeah of course

1380

01:02:54,190 --> 01:02:51,020

so give us your rule of thumb about that

1381

01:02:57,609 --> 01:02:54,200

where where do the facts leave off and

1382

01:02:58,510 --> 01:02:57,619

fiction begin well when you start making

1383

01:03:01,270 --> 01:02:58,520

stuff up

1384

01:03:04,620 --> 01:03:01,280

you know when the reporter starts making

1385

01:03:07,630 --> 01:03:04,630

stuff up obviously and and John keel and

1386

01:03:11,230 --> 01:03:07,640

gray Barker are two very good examples

1387

01:03:15,010 --> 01:03:11,240

of that I think that that keel was in

1388

01:03:17,650 --> 01:03:15,020

many ways in the grips of certain very

1389

01:03:21,180 --> 01:03:17,660

strong beliefs that caused him to fool

1390

01:03:23,410 --> 01:03:21,190

himself and it made him a little crazy

1391

01:03:25,569 --> 01:03:23,420

whereas I think that grey Barker was

1392

01:03:31,089 --> 01:03:25,579

always entirely sane always know exactly

1393

01:03:33,390 --> 01:03:31,099

what he was doing and I think that it's

1394

01:03:35,589 --> 01:03:33,400

someone I believe the reverse that yeah

1395

01:03:36,069 --> 01:03:35,599

but we'll get into more of this in a

1396

01:03:38,260 --> 01:03:36,079

moment

1397

01:03:41,250 --> 01:03:38,270

we have Jerome Clark joining gene and

1398

01:03:48,760 --> 01:03:41,260

Chris you're in the para cast

1399

01:03:55,090 --> 01:03:51,840

hey neighbors you seen all those crazy

1400

01:03:57,490 --> 01:03:55,100

wacky products on TV the perfect

1401

01:04:01,390 --> 01:03:57,500

tortilla easy covers hot booties

1402

01:04:03,670 --> 01:04:01,400

furniture fix petty spin and more where

1403

01:04:06,609 --> 01:04:03,680

do you find all that stuff you go to as

1404

01:04:09,370 --> 01:04:06,619

seen on tv comm because this is the

1405

01:04:11,710 --> 01:04:09,380

one-stop source for all of these TV

1406

01:04:15,130 --> 01:04:11,720

goods advertised find all your favorites

1407

01:04:18,180 --> 01:04:15,140

is seen on TV check them out as seen on

1408

01:04:19,870 --> 01:04:18,190

tv dot-com and by the way save 10%

1409

01:04:23,740 --> 01:04:19,880

here's what you do

1410

01:04:28,240 --> 01:04:23,750

use the code scene 1 scen

1411

01:04:31,960 --> 01:04:28,250

number 1 scene 1 go to as seen on TV

1412

01:04:34,870 --> 01:04:31,970

come to order save 10% purchase this

1413

01:04:38,950 --> 01:04:34,880

summer's hottest as seen on tv items

1414

01:04:41,260 --> 01:04:38,960

save 10% or call one eight six six two

1415

01:04:44,200 --> 01:04:41,270

seven seven three three six six one

1416

01:04:47,710 --> 01:04:44,210

eight six six two seven seven three

1417

01:04:50,710 --> 01:04:47,720

three six six the code scene 1 to save

1418

01:04:51,910 --> 01:04:50,720

10% have you ever felt like the United

1419

01:04:54,160 --> 01:04:51,920

States government knows way too much

1420

01:04:55,960 --> 01:04:54,170

about your financial affairs I continue

1421

01:04:58,210 --> 01:04:55,970

to hear stories about property seizures

1422

01:05:00,280 --> 01:04:58,220

frozen bank accounts confiscation of

1423

01:05:02,200 --> 01:05:00,290

stocks and bonds it makes me wonder if

1424

01:05:04,210 --> 01:05:02,210

the US citizen will ever again have the

1425

01:05:06,670 --> 01:05:04,220

right to life liberty and the pursuit of

1426

01:05:08,740 --> 01:05:06,680

happiness unfortunately with the drug

1427

01:05:11,560 --> 01:05:08,750

and money laundering Act the IRS Revenue

1428

01:05:12,910 --> 01:05:11,570

Ruling 60-45 of 1984 and the trading

1429

01:05:15,849 --> 01:05:12,920

with the enemy Act in Franklin D

1430

01:05:17,740 --> 01:05:15,859

Roosevelt executive order of 1933 some

1431

01:05:19,780 --> 01:05:17,750

precious metal holdings are subject to

1432

01:05:21,490 --> 01:05:19,790

government intervention for this reason

1433

01:05:23,230 --> 01:05:21,500

Midas Resources has prepared a report

1434

01:05:25,180 --> 01:05:23,240

explaining the boundaries of trading

1435

01:05:27,010 --> 01:05:25,190

precious metals privately whether if you

1436

01:05:28,720 --> 01:05:27,020

have any intention of trading with Midas

1437

01:05:30,310 --> 01:05:28,730

resources or not I have instructed my

1438

01:05:37,280 --> 01:05:30,320

representatives to give this report out

1439

01:05:37,290 --> 01:05:51,299

[Music]

1440

01:05:55,749 --> 01:05:53,829

Alex Jones here with a great way to beat

1441

01:05:57,549 --> 01:05:55,759

the blackout's get off the grid and

1442

01:05:59,499 --> 01:05:57,559

generate your own supply of electrical

1443

01:06:00,789 --> 01:05:59,509

power folks with what's been going on in

1444

01:06:02,199 --> 01:06:00,799

this country I don't have to tell you

1445

01:06:03,759 --> 01:06:02,209

about the power grid and just how

1446

01:06:06,009 --> 01:06:03,769

vulnerable it is that's in the

1447

01:06:07,719 --> 01:06:06,019

mainstream news every day millions of

1448

01:06:09,729 --> 01:06:07,729

people have lost their power in the last

1449

01:06:10,689 --> 01:06:09,739

few weeks because of dangerous storms

1450

01:06:12,279 --> 01:06:10,699

and killer Heat

1451

01:06:14,709 --> 01:06:12,289

it's pushing the grid beyond its

1452

01:06:16,509 --> 01:06:14,719

capacity I've always said that every

1453

01:06:18,699 --> 01:06:16,519

family needs to be ready for blackouts

1454

01:06:20,709 --> 01:06:18,709

and if you don't have a backup system in

1455

01:06:22,390 --> 01:06:20,719

place I've got a great opportunity for

1456

01:06:24,549 --> 01:06:22,400

you right now our good friends at

1457

01:06:27,009 --> 01:06:24,559

solutions from science are offering huge

1458

01:06:29,349 --> 01:06:27,019

savings on their best-selling power hub

1459

01:06:31,660 --> 01:06:29,359

unit in fact I think it's the best deal

1460

01:06:34,029 --> 01:06:31,670

I've ever seen them make it's literally

1461

01:06:35,890 --> 01:06:34,039

thousands of dollars in savings remember

1462

01:06:37,959 --> 01:06:35,900

these backup systems don't need gas

1463

01:06:40,019 --> 01:06:37,969

because they're solar-powered that means

1464

01:06:42,219 --> 01:06:40,029

there's no dangerous fumes and no noise

1465

01:06:45,339 --> 01:06:42,229

Infowars listeners can get all the

1466

01:06:50,829 --> 01:06:45,349

details at beat the blackouts calm

1467

01:06:52,569 --> 01:06:50,839

that's beat the blackouts calm my name

1468

01:06:53,410 --> 01:06:52,579

is Leslie and I've had depression since

1469

01:06:55,870 --> 01:06:53,420

I was a child

1470

01:06:57,459 --> 01:06:55,880

after being on prison for 20 years I got

1471

01:07:00,069 --> 01:06:57,469

on to the warmer obey and my need for

1472

01:07:02,170 --> 01:07:00,079

Prozac was reduced by 50% within a few

1473

01:07:04,449 --> 01:07:02,180

months now after less than one year

1474

01:07:06,009 --> 01:07:04,459

I am completely off of Prozac I learned

1475

01:07:08,650 --> 01:07:06,019

that mercury is a toxin that causes

1476

01:07:09,819 --> 01:07:08,660

brain damage and depression but taking

1477

01:07:11,829 --> 01:07:09,829

one role play I know that I've

1478

01:07:14,349 --> 01:07:11,839

detoxified my brain of mercury and

1479

01:07:15,880 --> 01:07:14,359

excess glutamate and I'm now functioning

1480

01:07:18,459 --> 01:07:15,890

with this dramatic improvement in my

1481

01:07:20,650 --> 01:07:18,469

mood the power to change your life lies

1482

01:07:22,660 --> 01:07:20,660

in part in the power you have to change

1483

01:07:24,249 --> 01:07:22,670

your body's chemistry through diet and

1484

01:07:26,019 --> 01:07:24,259

supplementation you have the power to

1485

01:07:27,519 --> 01:07:26,029

change your body's chemistry to support

1486

01:07:30,130 --> 01:07:27,529

dramatic improvements in health and

1487

01:07:32,559 --> 01:07:30,140

happiness nature has been and always

1488

01:07:34,630 --> 01:07:32,569

will be mankind's first and only

1489

01:07:36,670 --> 01:07:34,640

pharmacy to choose from change your

1490

01:07:38,589 --> 01:07:36,680

chemistry and change your life with one

1491

01:07:40,630 --> 01:07:38,599

world way call eight eight eight nine

1492

01:07:42,759 --> 01:07:40,640

eight eight three three two five that's

1493

01:07:45,910 --> 01:07:42,769

eight eight eight nine eight eight three

1494

01:07:47,049 --> 01:07:45,920

three two five or visit one world wacom

1495

01:07:51,210 --> 01:07:47,059

that's one world

1496

01:07:55,829 --> 01:07:53,819

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1497

01:07:59,790 --> 01:07:55,839

comment or question about the para cast

1498

01:08:03,059 --> 01:07:59,800

sent it to news at the para cast com

1499

01:08:05,220 --> 01:08:03,069

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

1500

01:08:08,400 --> 01:08:05,230

don't forget to visit our famous para

1501
01:08:13,020 --> 01:08:08,410
cast community forums at forum dot the

1502
01:08:15,150 --> 01:08:13,030
para cast common with gene and Chris we

1503
01:08:17,849 --> 01:08:15,160
talked to Jerome Clark starting to ask

1504
01:08:20,090 --> 01:08:17,859
your questions from forum doctor para

1505
01:08:22,620 --> 01:08:20,100
cast calm and we've got a bunch and

1506
01:08:27,180 --> 01:08:22,630
let's go back to what you said about

1507
01:08:29,370 --> 01:08:27,190
gray Barker and John keel so Barker knew

1508
01:08:31,829 --> 01:08:29,380
when he was being fast and loose with

1509
01:08:34,650 --> 01:08:31,839
the facts that was part of this thing

1510
01:08:37,530 --> 01:08:34,660
but you were saying that he'll got

1511
01:08:41,010 --> 01:08:37,540
caught up in events I think that he'll

1512
01:08:43,260 --> 01:08:41,020
was essentially a demonologist who had

1513
01:08:45,660 --> 01:08:43,270

this kind of belief that all these

1514

01:08:49,670 --> 01:08:45,670

strange phenomena UFOs and everything

1515

01:08:52,320 --> 01:08:49,680

else were caused by you know hostile

1516

01:08:54,420 --> 01:08:52,330

supernatural entities that had been

1517

01:08:56,670 --> 01:08:54,430

traditionally known as demons and kill

1518

01:09:00,269 --> 01:08:56,680

himself with acknowledge that connection

1519

01:09:03,780 --> 01:09:00,279

but he began to believe because of the

1520

01:09:07,439 --> 01:09:03,790

particularly strange psychological

1521

01:09:11,099 --> 01:09:07,449

structure of John keel that he it was

1522

01:09:14,579 --> 01:09:11,109

very hard for him to separate his own

1523

01:09:18,570 --> 01:09:14,589

beliefs from what was quote-unquote

1524

01:09:21,720 --> 01:09:18,580

really happening and so he would see

1525

01:09:24,030 --> 01:09:21,730

things and even write things but really

1526

01:09:27,120 --> 01:09:24,040

weren't there but he believed they were

1527

01:09:29,910 --> 01:09:27,130

there because they had to be there you

1528

01:09:31,680 --> 01:09:29,920

know it's really a question of John

1529

01:09:32,880 --> 01:09:31,690

kills not the only human being was

1530

01:09:37,370 --> 01:09:32,890

suffered from this but it's really

1531

01:09:41,660 --> 01:09:37,380

believing your own BS and kill was just

1532

01:09:45,599 --> 01:09:41,670

self-deluded it's a bit of an indictment

1533

01:09:48,300 --> 01:09:45,609

well I think that people who knew John

1534

01:09:49,740 --> 01:09:48,310

or read has worked carefully yeah would

1535

01:09:54,720 --> 01:09:49,750

agree with that I don't think that

1536

01:09:56,310 --> 01:09:54,730

that's a radical charge true to we've

1537

01:09:58,950 --> 01:09:56,320

got a whole bunch of questions here

1538

01:10:01,560 --> 01:09:58,960

dread I'd love to throw a few at you I'm

1539

01:10:03,419 --> 01:10:01,570

in the midst right now of lining up some

1540

01:10:05,400 --> 01:10:03,429

investigators who have been spending

1541

01:10:08,070 --> 01:10:05,410

years working on the sure

1542

01:10:10,020 --> 01:10:08,080

and ranch case up in Utah that George

1543

01:10:12,020 --> 01:10:10,030

Knapp and comme Kelleher dressed in

1544

01:10:15,240 --> 01:10:12,030

their book hunt for the skinwalker and

1545

01:10:17,340 --> 01:10:15,250

Poulter worst who's again a fairly long

1546

01:10:20,340 --> 01:10:17,350

time poster it formed out the para cast

1547

01:10:22,470 --> 01:10:20,350

calm has quite a list of questions here

1548

01:10:24,600 --> 01:10:22,480

but one of them he asked about your

1549

01:10:26,700 --> 01:10:24,610

knowledge about that case in the book

1550

01:10:28,890 --> 01:10:26,710

hunt for the skinwalker which I still

1551

01:10:31,890 --> 01:10:28,900

try to wrap my mind around giant

1552

01:10:33,420 --> 01:10:31,900

bulletproof wolves are described did you

1553

01:10:35,640 --> 01:10:33,430

personally speak with any of the people

1554

01:10:39,630 --> 01:10:35,650

involved were these animals also seen by

1555

01:10:41,310 --> 01:10:39,640

the scientists why are the scientists

1556

01:10:43,410 --> 01:10:41,320

still mostly not talking openly about

1557

01:10:47,700 --> 01:10:43,420

what they experienced up there how much

1558

01:10:49,560 --> 01:10:47,710

have you looked into that case read the

1559

01:10:52,140 --> 01:10:49,570

book which I thought was very

1560

01:10:54,990 --> 01:10:52,150

interesting the only thing I can

1561

01:10:59,610 --> 01:10:55,000

contribute to this is that in the course

1562

01:11:02,610 --> 01:10:59,620

of my archival research I did come upon

1563

01:11:04,440 --> 01:11:02,620

a late 19th century report and I'm

1564

01:11:10,430 --> 01:11:04,450

fortunate I don't have the details in my

1565

01:11:13,170 --> 01:11:10,440

head a giant kind of supernatural wolf

1566

01:11:15,510 --> 01:11:13,180

which reminded me very much of what

1567

01:11:18,120 --> 01:11:15,520

figures in the first chapter of the

1568

01:11:20,550 --> 01:11:18,130

skinwalker and I immediately made that

1569

01:11:22,620 --> 01:11:20,560

connection in fact I think that I keep

1570

01:11:24,120 --> 01:11:22,630

inside an email to Georgia Knapp about

1571

01:11:27,030 --> 01:11:24,130

it but I just don't remember the details

1572

01:11:29,640 --> 01:11:27,040

but it was from the clipping from

1573

01:11:33,870 --> 01:11:29,650

probably about the 1880s describing a

1574

01:11:36,390 --> 01:11:33,880

whole bunch of strange events focused on

1575

01:11:39,780 --> 01:11:36,400

one place and one of the things

1576

01:11:42,180 --> 01:11:39,790

mentioned was this large wolf like

1577

01:11:45,330 --> 01:11:42,190

animals nobody could identify and his

1578

01:11:48,150 --> 01:11:45,340

behavior was very strange so there may

1579

01:11:53,040 --> 01:11:48,160

be some precedent for reports like that

1580

01:11:54,960 --> 01:11:53,050

not talking about werewolf oh we're

1581

01:11:56,250 --> 01:11:54,970

talking about werewolves well that's

1582

01:11:58,350 --> 01:11:56,260

that's dog man that's a whole different

1583

01:12:01,200 --> 01:11:58,360

thing that's supposedly gone on up there

1584

01:12:04,860 --> 01:12:01,210

were thee where the bipedal like a throb

1585

01:12:07,560 --> 01:12:04,870

how do you say that was seen I jump the

1586

01:12:08,820 --> 01:12:07,570

rooftop in the town of Fort Dechaine in

1587

01:12:11,070 --> 01:12:08,830

front of witnesses including law

1588

01:12:12,420 --> 01:12:11,080

enforcement and then another case that I

1589

01:12:13,980 --> 01:12:12,430

think what might have been mentioned in

1590

01:12:17,040 --> 01:12:13,990

hunt hunt for the skinwalker where they

1591

01:12:18,750 --> 01:12:17,050

saw one of these bipedal sort of dog men

1592

01:12:25,770 --> 01:12:18,760

leaning up against the tree smoking a

1593

01:12:26,190 --> 01:12:25,780

cigarette I just love that that look go

1594

01:12:28,740 --> 01:12:26,200

figure

1595

01:12:30,660 --> 01:12:28,750

it's a pretty strange set of events

1596

01:12:32,880 --> 01:12:30,670

we're gonna have a show as I mentioned

1597

01:12:34,860 --> 01:12:32,890

earlier about this coming up here soon

1598

01:12:36,780 --> 01:12:34,870

you might want to tune in to listen to

1599

01:12:38,730 --> 01:12:36,790

that we we might have a couple of

1600

01:12:40,590 --> 01:12:38,740

special guests that will be revealed

1601

01:12:42,510 --> 01:12:40,600

publicly for the first time he's not

1602

01:12:43,860 --> 01:12:42,520

even telling me yeah gene doesn't know

1603

01:12:47,580 --> 01:12:43,870

yet I was gonna talk to him about it

1604

01:12:49,970 --> 01:12:47,590

later yeah yeah it's gonna be a

1605

01:12:54,720 --> 01:12:49,980

roundtable with a number of participants

1606

01:12:58,070 --> 01:12:54,730

under deep NDA under deep NDA

1607

01:13:01,680 --> 01:12:58,080

non-disclosure s'en may be anonymous

1608

01:13:02,940 --> 01:13:01,690

depending on who we get we're working on

1609

01:13:04,320 --> 01:13:02,950

it's gonna be a really good show I'm

1610

01:13:06,300 --> 01:13:04,330

looking forward to it we have to run

1611

01:13:09,050 --> 01:13:06,310

their voice through a mixing machine I

1612

01:13:12,540 --> 01:13:09,060

don't think so I just don't ask his name

1613

01:13:15,870 --> 01:13:12,550

we had an abductee on the fara cast once

1614

01:13:17,190 --> 01:13:15,880

where we called him Doug but we never

1615

01:13:20,700 --> 01:13:17,200

revealed his real name

1616

01:13:28,080 --> 01:13:20,710

was he from Dugway do you hear the sound

1617

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:28,090

of silence yeah sure yeah we've got a

1618

01:13:35,220 --> 01:13:32,320

bunch here okay this is coming from one

1619

01:13:38,910 --> 01:13:35,230

of our newer forum members Kenna chorus

1620

01:13:40,680 --> 01:13:38,920

and he says magic wish time of all the

1621

01:13:42,840 --> 01:13:40,690

mysteries you've investigated explored

1622

01:13:45,450 --> 01:13:42,850

debunked etc which one would you be

1623

01:13:47,910 --> 01:13:45,460

willing to sacrifice all others for in

1624

01:13:50,010 --> 01:13:47,920

order to find out the complete truth of

1625

01:13:51,720 --> 01:13:50,020

its existence or nonexistence and he

1626

01:13:54,600 --> 01:13:51,730

gives the example you would never know

1627

01:13:57,840 --> 01:13:54,610

the true history purpose nature or goal

1628

01:13:59,340 --> 01:13:57,850

of UFOs but we receive all complete

1629

01:14:00,900 --> 01:13:59,350

information about Bigfoot

1630

01:14:03,000 --> 01:14:00,910

proof of its existence or nonexistence

1631

01:14:04,920 --> 01:14:03,010

based on science and physical evidence

1632

01:14:08,210 --> 01:14:04,930

beyond a shadow of a doubt which one

1633

01:14:11,040 --> 01:14:08,220

would you want to know the answer to

1634

01:14:12,270 --> 01:14:11,050

sacrifice in all the others now that's

1635

01:14:14,490 --> 01:14:12,280

an excellent question

1636

01:14:17,490 --> 01:14:14,500

you didn't as it happens just this past

1637

01:14:19,320 --> 01:14:17,500

weekend I addressed that subject I

1638

01:14:22,440 --> 01:14:19,330

wasn't counting some Michigan Mike

1639

01:14:25,470 --> 01:14:22,450

swords out for a gathering of the of

1640

01:14:27,960 --> 01:14:25,480

Koufos personnel and officers we hadn't

1641

01:14:29,910 --> 01:14:27,970

met in years and we got together and we

1642

01:14:30,989 --> 01:14:29,920

were talking about everything and I made

1643

01:14:33,629 --> 01:14:30,999

the point

1644

01:14:36,839 --> 01:14:33,639

if I had to give up all else there was

1645

01:14:40,049 --> 01:14:36,849

only one thing left that I could have it

1646

01:14:42,540 --> 01:14:40,059

would be airships I have been studying

1647

01:14:44,580 --> 01:14:42,550

while courts of mysteries airships from

1648

01:14:45,359 --> 01:14:44,590

the late 19th century and early 20th

1649

01:14:48,989 --> 01:14:45,369

centuries

1650

01:14:51,810 --> 01:14:48,999

since the 1960s and they still intrigued

1651
01:14:55,020 --> 01:14:51,820
and fascinated engage me and I would

1652
01:14:57,569 --> 01:14:55,030
love to know what that was all about so

1653
01:14:59,250 --> 01:14:57,579
where do you lean being probably one of

1654
01:15:02,129 --> 01:14:59,260
our most knowledgeable experts on that

1655
01:15:04,709 --> 01:15:02,139
subject with which direction do you lean

1656
01:15:07,140 --> 01:15:04,719
with that well I think it's that these

1657
01:15:09,629 --> 01:15:07,150
reports were at the core ballot there

1658
01:15:12,209 --> 01:15:09,639
were many obviously things of Venus

1659
01:15:14,879 --> 01:15:12,219
there were stories that were just made

1660
01:15:16,680 --> 01:15:14,889
up a whole cloth but there was a

1661
01:15:20,239 --> 01:15:16,690
phenomenon where people were seeing

1662
01:15:21,870 --> 01:15:20,249
dirigible like objects with sometimes

1663
01:15:24,089 --> 01:15:21,880

extraordinary performance

1664

01:15:26,879 --> 01:15:24,099

characteristics but there were no dirt

1665

01:15:31,049 --> 01:15:26,889

Abel's United States and certainly not

1666

01:15:33,779 --> 01:15:31,059

in that kind of quantity in the 1890s

1667

01:15:37,529 --> 01:15:33,789

and before we're tracing this phenomena

1668

01:15:39,989 --> 01:15:37,539

slowly back to at least 1850s and it was

1669

01:15:42,750 --> 01:15:39,999

an international phenomenon by the early

1670

01:15:45,080 --> 01:15:42,760

part of the 20th century sightings in

1671

01:15:49,469 --> 01:15:45,090

New Zealand South Africa Australia

1672

01:15:51,600 --> 01:15:49,479

Mexico and it's very puzzling there's no

1673

01:15:53,969 --> 01:15:51,610

question that people were seeing things

1674

01:15:55,049 --> 01:15:53,979

that look like dirty bowls where there

1675

01:15:57,479 --> 01:15:55,059

were no dirigible

1676
01:15:59,819 --> 01:15:57,489
and these things apparently even landed

1677
01:16:02,580 --> 01:15:59,829
on occasion and people talked with their

1678
01:16:05,129 --> 01:16:02,590
crews and pass themselves off as

1679
01:16:08,189 --> 01:16:05,139
ordinary Americans they claim to be

1680
01:16:11,129 --> 01:16:08,199
inventors we know they weren't and yet

1681
01:16:13,859 --> 01:16:11,139
some of these contact close encounter

1682
01:16:15,060 --> 01:16:13,869
cases which we could easily dismiss as

1683
01:16:17,719 --> 01:16:15,070
sheer fantasy

1684
01:16:20,939 --> 01:16:17,729
some of them seem genuinely puzzling

1685
01:16:22,649 --> 01:16:20,949
involving people whose sincerity doesn't

1686
01:16:25,589 --> 01:16:22,659
seem to be open to question I've done

1687
01:16:27,479 --> 01:16:25,599
some research into the background of

1688
01:16:30,120 --> 01:16:27,489

some of these people and they certainly

1689

01:16:31,799 --> 01:16:30,130

don't look like hoaxers and Childers

1690

01:16:33,810 --> 01:16:31,809

we're going to more of this in a moment

1691

01:16:38,479 --> 01:16:33,820

with Jean and Chris you're in the para

1692

01:16:45,270 --> 01:16:42,060

the GC and radio network providing the

1693

01:16:50,010 --> 01:16:45,280

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1694

01:16:52,410 --> 01:16:50,020

and great talk radio starts ear graphic

1695

01:16:54,900 --> 01:16:52,420

converter is the image manipulation tool

1696

01:16:57,330 --> 01:16:54,910

for the rest of us it does not use any

1697

01:16:59,760 --> 01:16:57,340

database you get full control of all

1698

01:17:02,100 --> 01:16:59,770

your files want to view the images of a

1699

01:17:05,100 --> 01:17:02,110

folder drag it into graphic converter

1700

01:17:07,020 --> 01:17:05,110

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1701

01:17:09,479 --> 01:17:07,030

your image files you could use it for

1702

01:17:11,670 --> 01:17:09,489

slideshows you could use it to import

1703

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:11,680

images from digital cameras or from

1704

01:17:16,050 --> 01:17:14,080

scanners need to do some image editing

1705

01:17:19,260 --> 01:17:16,060

you can do that too in graphic converter

1706

01:17:19,920 --> 01:17:19,270

also print catalogs convert from so many

1707

01:17:22,110 --> 01:17:19,930

formats

1708

01:17:24,600 --> 01:17:22,120

I can't even list them download now to

1709

01:17:27,690 --> 01:17:24,610

see if graphic converter is good for you

1710

01:17:29,940 --> 01:17:27,700

like one and a half million other users

1711

01:17:32,310 --> 01:17:29,950

guess what you could save money when you

1712

01:17:35,160 --> 01:17:32,320

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1713

01:17:37,590 --> 01:17:35,170

code night owl use the coupon code night

1714

01:17:40,880 --> 01:17:37,600

how to get a special price for graphic

1715

01:17:47,330 --> 01:17:40,890

converter go to Lemke soft commnets le

1716

01:17:52,620 --> 01:17:47,340

MK e soft calm lenka soft calm l e MK e

1717

01:17:55,530 --> 01:17:52,630

soft calm if you owe the IRS back taxes

1718

01:17:57,990 --> 01:17:55,540

listen carefully sweeping changes to IRS

1719

01:18:00,600 --> 01:17:58,000

policies will help more people than ever

1720

01:18:03,090 --> 01:18:00,610

eliminate their tax debts once and for

1721

01:18:05,280 --> 01:18:03,100

all and now thanks to Dan Phillip you

1722

01:18:08,310 --> 01:18:05,290

can get the tax help you need to end

1723

01:18:09,930 --> 01:18:08,320

your tax nightmare hi I'm Dan pilla I've

1724

01:18:11,340 --> 01:18:09,940

helped thousands of people reduce or

1725

01:18:13,050 --> 01:18:11,350

eliminate tax debts they couldn't pay

1726

01:18:14,610 --> 01:18:13,060

and after more than 30 years of

1727

01:18:16,410 --> 01:18:14,620

experience dealing with the IRS I can

1728

01:18:18,510 --> 01:18:16,420

tell you there's no such thing as a

1729

01:18:20,580 --> 01:18:18,520

hopeless tax case with the IRS as new

1730

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:20,590

policies it's easier than ever to put

1731

01:18:24,210 --> 01:18:22,239

your tax debt behind you once and for

1732

01:18:26,400 --> 01:18:24,220

all call now at eight hundred three four

1733

01:18:28,140 --> 01:18:26,410

six six eight to nine to learn how I can

1734

01:18:29,880 --> 01:18:28,150

help you you know your IRS debt will not

1735

01:18:32,430 --> 01:18:29,890

go away by itself but you don't have to

1736

01:18:34,470 --> 01:18:32,440

live in fear anymore call 803 four six

1737

01:18:35,880 --> 01:18:34,480

six eight two nine learn how I can help

1738

01:18:37,740 --> 01:18:35,890

you eliminate wage and Bank levies

1739

01:18:39,360 --> 01:18:37,750

release tax liens and negotiate a

1740

01:18:41,460 --> 01:18:39,370

settlement with the IRS that will put

1741

01:18:45,479 --> 01:18:41,470

your tax nightmare behind you forever

1742

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:45,489

call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

1743

01:18:52,760 --> 01:18:46,800

help online

1744

01:18:54,560 --> 01:18:52,770

drought in 50 years continues and the

1745

01:18:57,140 --> 01:18:54,570

first six months of 2012 marks the

1746

01:18:58,700 --> 01:18:57,150

hottest half year on record 78% of the

1747

01:19:00,680 --> 01:18:58,710

Midwest Corn Belt is in drought

1748

01:19:02,870 --> 01:19:00,690

conditions not only corn but snowy

1749

01:19:05,390 --> 01:19:02,880

alfalfa fruits vegetables and wheat are

1750

01:19:07,310 --> 01:19:05,400

all impacted raising prices the cost to

1751

01:19:08,990 --> 01:19:07,320

feed livestock is forcing farmers and

1752

01:19:11,210 --> 01:19:09,000

ranchers out of business blowing up your

1753

01:19:13,310 --> 01:19:11,220

food prices the only strategy to counter

1754

01:19:14,930 --> 01:19:13,320

this is to freeze your food cost at

1755

01:19:17,150 --> 01:19:14,940

today's prices by getting your own

1756

01:19:18,950 --> 01:19:17,160

supply of foods for me foods direct now

1757

01:19:20,600 --> 01:19:18,960

as the price of raw ingredients

1758

01:19:22,400 --> 01:19:20,610

increases EFA's will have to raise

1759

01:19:24,530 --> 01:19:22,410

prices too now is the time to get your

1760

01:19:26,000 --> 01:19:24,540

supply I recently increased my supply

1761

01:19:27,680 --> 01:19:26,010

for me foods direct because we've all

1762

01:19:29,690 --> 01:19:27,690

known this was coming you know about

1763

01:19:31,940 --> 01:19:29,700

their delicious long-term storable foods

1764

01:19:33,590 --> 01:19:31,950

the fact is you can eat it anytime to

1765

01:19:35,420 --> 01:19:33,600

save money today and because it stores

1766

01:19:37,190 --> 01:19:35,430

for 25 years they're locking in today's

1767

01:19:40,790 --> 01:19:37,200

prices and avoiding the rising food cost

1768

01:19:43,460 --> 01:19:40,800

don't wait call 800 409 5 6 3 3 or go to

1769

01:19:46,190 --> 01:19:43,470

eat foods - Rhett comm Ford / Alex all

1770

01:19:48,950 --> 01:19:46,200

800 or oh 9 5 6 3 3 or even Shahrukh

1771

01:19:51,680 --> 01:19:48,960

Khan 4 / Alex you can bet your life on a

1772

01:19:53,510 --> 01:19:51,690

food direct what do you do when your

1773

01:19:55,490 --> 01:19:53,520

propane runs out and you don't have a

1774

01:19:57,470 --> 01:19:55,500

large amount of wood for cooking that's

1775

01:19:59,840 --> 01:19:57,480

when you need a Grover rocket stove from

1776

01:20:01,850 --> 01:19:59,850

stock storage calm the Grover rocket

1777

01:20:03,920 --> 01:20:01,860

stove starts easily with any combustible

1778

01:20:06,770 --> 01:20:03,930

material like junk mail small twigs

1779

01:20:08,450 --> 01:20:06,780

leaves weeds or dry sagebrush then just

1780

01:20:10,160 --> 01:20:08,460

add a small amount of kindling wood and

1781

01:20:10,610 --> 01:20:10,170

you'll be cooking entire meals in

1782

01:20:12,380 --> 01:20:10,620

minutes

1783

01:20:14,630 --> 01:20:12,390

Grover rocket stoves are made right here

1784

01:20:15,080 --> 01:20:14,640

in the USA and are built to last a

1785

01:20:17,330 --> 01:20:15,090

lifetime

1786

01:20:18,830 --> 01:20:17,340

using heavy-duty thick gauge steel and

1787

01:20:21,410 --> 01:20:18,840

are painted with high temp ain't

1788

01:20:23,480 --> 01:20:21,420

withstand heat go to stock storage comm

1789

01:20:25,700 --> 01:20:23,490

and c3 great Grover rocket stoves

1790

01:20:27,790 --> 01:20:25,710

stainless steel heavy duty or our

1791

01:20:30,530 --> 01:20:27,800

original Grover rocket stove for only

1792

01:20:32,780 --> 01:20:30,540

\$135 and get free shipping to the lower

1793

01:20:35,810 --> 01:20:32,790

48 for phone orders call eight oh one

1794

01:20:38,270 --> 01:20:35,820

three six one six nine eight four or go

1795

01:20:40,970 --> 01:20:38,280

to stock storage comm that's eight oh

1796

01:20:44,030 --> 01:20:40,980

one three six one six nine eight four or

1797

01:20:45,950 --> 01:20:44,040

stock storage comm the original Grover

1798

01:20:48,380 --> 01:20:45,960

rocket stove minimal would use cooking

1799

01:20:51,180 --> 01:20:48,390

stoves available exclusively from stock

1800

01:20:53,550 --> 01:20:51,190

storage comm

1801
01:20:55,550 --> 01:20:53,560
I either to make popes you're listening

1802
01:20:58,500 --> 01:20:55,560
to the parrot talk

1803
01:21:01,140 --> 01:20:58,510
we have Jerome Clark his book

1804
01:21:03,410 --> 01:21:01,150
unexplained third edition is out now

1805
01:21:05,910 --> 01:21:03,420
after you read the first two there are

1806
01:21:07,890 --> 01:21:05,920
changes new material lots poor we were

1807
01:21:11,670 --> 01:21:07,900
talking about the great airship mystery

1808
01:21:14,340 --> 01:21:11,680
that we all relate to 1897 but extended

1809
01:21:17,520 --> 01:21:14,350
beyond that and before there's a really

1810
01:21:20,040 --> 01:21:17,530
good case from 1880 from Galisteo New

1811
01:21:22,380 --> 01:21:20,050
Mexico it was seen by a town having a

1812
01:21:25,980 --> 01:21:22,390
picnic I found what may be the only

1813
01:21:28,500 --> 01:21:25,990

known report from Colorado much by

1814

01:21:30,810 --> 01:21:28,510

accident in a small been Avista a

1815

01:21:34,620 --> 01:21:30,820

newspaper talking about a sighting of

1816

01:21:37,410 --> 01:21:34,630

the airship in I think 1896 over Grand

1817

01:21:39,990 --> 01:21:37,420

Junction Colorado I agree with you Jerry

1818

01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:40,000

these were real events of course we do

1819

01:21:45,480 --> 01:21:42,880

have the Alexander Hamilton hoax we have

1820

01:21:49,350 --> 01:21:45,490

the Aurora Texas the very questionable

1821

01:21:51,600 --> 01:21:49,360

case there and we do have some some very

1822

01:21:53,640 --> 01:21:51,610

slow news days and and some of the

1823

01:21:54,900 --> 01:21:53,650

reporters out there in newspaper land I

1824

01:21:57,630 --> 01:21:54,910

think coming up with some pretty

1825

01:21:58,950 --> 01:21:57,640

interesting tongue-in-cheek accounts but

1826

01:22:01,260 --> 01:21:58,960

you know what's interesting now is now

1827

01:22:03,240 --> 01:22:01,270

it's always about political story they

1828

01:22:05,400 --> 01:22:03,250

make up something and they go with it

1829

01:22:06,710 --> 01:22:05,410

not so much about strange creatures but

1830

01:22:09,660 --> 01:22:06,720

today it's about politics maybe

1831

01:22:12,060 --> 01:22:09,670

politicians are the strange creatures of

1832

01:22:16,070 --> 01:22:12,070

the 21st century well there was a lot of

1833

01:22:19,740 --> 01:22:16,080

use of the airship imagery to tell

1834

01:22:22,560 --> 01:22:19,750

politically themed jokes in the press of

1835

01:22:26,100 --> 01:22:22,570

the period and the airships were kind of

1836

01:22:29,550 --> 01:22:26,110

woven into the texture of popular humor

1837

01:22:33,350 --> 01:22:29,560

and culture but for a while you know

1838

01:22:36,900 --> 01:22:33,360

probably between November 1896 in May

1839

01:22:41,090 --> 01:22:36,910

1897 there apparently was a great wave

1840

01:22:43,230 --> 01:22:41,100

of real sightings of real structured

1841

01:22:45,990 --> 01:22:43,240

objects that looked like baked

1842

01:22:49,200 --> 01:22:46,000

vegetables and when the occupants were

1843

01:22:52,050 --> 01:22:49,210

observed or even communicated with they

1844

01:22:54,270 --> 01:22:52,060

seemed to be normal human beings normal

1845

01:22:58,200 --> 01:22:54,280

American human beings but they weren't

1846

01:23:01,350 --> 01:22:58,210

the whole thing is just almost the far

1847

01:23:03,960 --> 01:23:01,360

edge of the strangeness scale all you

1848

01:23:04,709 --> 01:23:03,970

can conclude is that yes people believe

1849

01:23:06,600 --> 01:23:04,719

these things

1850

01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:06,610

happening some of these in Kok sightings

1851

01:23:11,790 --> 01:23:09,280

and encounters are vivid and deeply

1852

01:23:14,939 --> 01:23:11,800

strange but she was hard to get beyond

1853

01:23:18,689 --> 01:23:14,949

that it's like almost like another

1854

01:23:22,799 --> 01:23:18,699

reality was impinging on the reality of

1855

01:23:26,160 --> 01:23:22,809

late 1890s America and they were seeing

1856

01:23:29,339 --> 01:23:26,170

some alternative visions of aviation

1857

01:23:31,350 --> 01:23:29,349

history if something that seems like the

1858

01:23:33,450 --> 01:23:31,360

substance of a science fiction right

1859

01:23:36,270 --> 01:23:33,460

like some sort of parallel timeline or

1860

01:23:38,339 --> 01:23:36,280

something yes exactly that last question

1861

01:23:40,489 --> 01:23:38,349

by the way was asked by Isaiah Bradford

1862

01:23:43,140 --> 01:23:40,499

who's a fairly new addition to our

1863

01:23:45,540 --> 01:23:43,150

foreign family I have another question

1864

01:23:47,759 --> 01:23:45,550

here this one is buy a can of cars and

1865

01:23:50,850 --> 01:23:47,769

this kind of dovetails nicely with the

1866

01:23:53,279 --> 01:23:50,860

subject of the great airship wave and he

1867

01:23:55,169 --> 01:23:53,289

says all sightings of aliens suggest a

1868

01:23:57,330 --> 01:23:55,179

humanoid appearance don't you think this

1869

01:23:59,189 --> 01:23:57,340

must mean that they have some origin or

1870

01:24:00,930 --> 01:23:59,199

connection with the earth now I'm I take

1871

01:24:02,399 --> 01:24:00,940

exception with all sightings of aliens

1872

01:24:03,419 --> 01:24:02,409

or humanoid in appearance that's not

1873

01:24:06,029 --> 01:24:03,429

that's not true

1874

01:24:07,739 --> 01:24:06,039

a vast majority of them are but he

1875

01:24:10,169 --> 01:24:07,749

raises a good point do you think that

1876

01:24:12,390 --> 01:24:10,179

there's a connection some sort of ultra

1877

01:24:14,879 --> 01:24:12,400

terrestrial crypto terrestrial or or

1878

01:24:16,919 --> 01:24:14,889

some sort of closed system explanation

1879

01:24:18,299 --> 01:24:16,929

for these beans or do you do you think

1880

01:24:19,469 --> 01:24:18,309

that the humanoid appearance is

1881

01:24:28,549 --> 01:24:19,479

something that we're going to find all

1882

01:24:35,879 --> 01:24:33,540

written about both in the EPI more

1883

01:24:39,509 --> 01:24:35,889

scientifically based whole literature

1884

01:24:42,319 --> 01:24:39,519

for example by my friend Mike swords at

1885

01:24:46,100 --> 01:24:42,329

whose place I was staying last weekend

1886

01:24:50,310 --> 01:24:46,110

mike is a retired environmental science

1887

01:24:54,810 --> 01:24:50,320

professor and he's written at length

1888

01:24:57,779 --> 01:24:54,820

using respectable scientific literature

1889

01:25:00,770 --> 01:24:57,789

and speculation about why it is likely

1890

01:25:03,180 --> 01:25:00,780

that throughout the galaxy that

1891

01:25:05,129 --> 01:25:03,190

civilization and alien civilization that

1892

01:25:08,520 --> 01:25:05,139

could build the kind of technology that

1893

01:25:11,060 --> 01:25:08,530

would pick its representatives here is

1894

01:25:14,009 --> 01:25:11,070

likely to have a humanoid appearance

1895

01:25:18,239 --> 01:25:14,019

there are all kinds of reasons why you

1896

01:25:21,180 --> 01:25:18,249

would have to have a humanoid kind of

1897

01:25:24,899 --> 01:25:21,190

form to create technology to manipulate

1898

01:25:27,750 --> 01:25:24,909

tools and so on now that's that's just

1899

01:25:30,149 --> 01:25:27,760

not a good argument against the exit

1900

01:25:33,569 --> 01:25:30,159

rational processes I think it's a kind

1901

01:25:35,370 --> 01:25:33,579

of a naive one I can understand on some

1902

01:25:38,520 --> 01:25:35,380

superficial level while people might

1903

01:25:41,549 --> 01:25:38,530

come to it but it isn't you know the

1904

01:25:44,160 --> 01:25:41,559

validity of the ETH is going to have to

1905

01:25:48,089 --> 01:25:44,170

be argued debated on other grounds

1906

01:25:50,009 --> 01:25:48,099

yeah I agree somewhat with that with it

1907

01:25:52,580 --> 01:25:50,019

with your opinion on that I do think

1908

01:25:55,109 --> 01:25:52,590

that the humanoid form would be I think

1909

01:25:56,879 --> 01:25:55,119

we're gonna find it eventually out there

1910

01:25:58,620 --> 01:25:56,889

there's no question about it whether

1911

01:26:00,600 --> 01:25:58,630

they're visiting us from elsewhere right

1912

01:26:03,959 --> 01:26:00,610

now I think is still an open question at

1913

01:26:05,819 --> 01:26:03,969

least in my mind I've got a about nine

1914

01:26:07,709 --> 01:26:05,829

or ten questions from Poulter worst

1915

01:26:11,129 --> 01:26:07,719

who's one of our more active posters at

1916

01:26:13,140 --> 01:26:11,139

the forum at the pair of cows calm let's

1917

01:26:15,390 --> 01:26:13,150

start out with a couple that deal with

1918

01:26:17,310 --> 01:26:15,400

strange creatures in cryptozoology is

1919

01:26:19,319 --> 01:26:17,320

there any possibility that these reports

1920

01:26:21,060 --> 01:26:19,329

might might be just misinterpretations

1921

01:26:23,609 --> 01:26:21,070

or exaggerations of encounters with

1922

01:26:26,580 --> 01:26:23,619

normal wildlife what would be your

1923

01:26:30,839 --> 01:26:26,590

strongest case or cases speaking against

1924

01:26:33,450 --> 01:26:30,849

this sceptical explanation well simply

1925

01:26:36,390 --> 01:26:33,460

what people describe you know if you

1926
01:26:39,120 --> 01:26:36,400
have a sighting where viewing conditions

1927
01:26:41,520 --> 01:26:39,130
are uncertain and there are other kinds

1928
01:26:43,770 --> 01:26:41,530
of elements that would get in the way of

1929
01:26:46,739 --> 01:26:43,780
good observation yes that's where you

1930
01:26:49,620 --> 01:26:46,749
find your mistakes but when you have

1931
01:26:51,660 --> 01:26:49,630
somebody seeing something in very good

1932
01:26:55,109 --> 01:26:51,670
viewing conditions that's some kind of

1933
01:26:56,700 --> 01:26:55,119
reasonably close range chances are that

1934
01:27:00,359 --> 01:26:56,710
the explanation you have two

1935
01:27:03,930 --> 01:27:00,369
explanations the person really did see a

1936
01:27:05,700 --> 01:27:03,940
really unusual creature or the person

1937
01:27:09,390 --> 01:27:05,710
just made the story up there doesn't

1938
01:27:11,370 --> 01:27:09,400

seem to be much ambiguity there I think

1939

01:27:14,810 --> 01:27:11,380

that if all of our quote unquote

1940

01:27:17,250 --> 01:27:14,820

evidence involved ambiguous sightings by

1941

01:27:19,700 --> 01:27:17,260

excitable persons we wouldn't be talking

1942

01:27:22,200 --> 01:27:19,710

about this there would be no controversy

1943

01:27:25,430 --> 01:27:22,210

it'd just be clearly that these are

1944

01:27:28,739 --> 01:27:25,440

bunch of mistakes but the mistake

1945

01:27:31,979 --> 01:27:28,749

hypothesis just simply doesn't begin to

1946

01:27:35,280 --> 01:27:31,989

deal with a great body of tests

1947

01:27:38,220 --> 01:27:35,290

we're going to add the volume of reports

1948

01:27:41,760 --> 01:27:38,230

would almost negate that judging from

1949

01:27:44,760 --> 01:27:41,770

the number of bigfoot-type reports there

1950

01:27:48,000 --> 01:27:44,770

must have been some cited by scientists

1951

01:27:49,890 --> 01:27:48,010

to pull towards a Tsar their official

1952

01:27:53,010 --> 01:27:49,900

Bigfoot sighting reports by scientists

1953

01:27:54,690 --> 01:27:53,020

has there ever been at least one he says

1954

01:27:58,080 --> 01:27:54,700

in official unofficial effort by

1955

01:27:59,970 --> 01:27:58,090

scientists to look into this he gave the

1956

01:28:03,090 --> 01:27:59,980

example of the orange pen dak expedition

1957

01:28:05,520 --> 01:28:03,100

to Sumatra and he says he's not needed

1958

01:28:07,440 --> 01:28:05,530

he's new to these fields and he's not an

1959

01:28:12,270 --> 01:28:07,450

American so he's kind of fishing for

1960

01:28:14,280 --> 01:28:12,280

some for some some education here did

1961

01:28:16,440 --> 01:28:14,290

you know of any any scientists that have

1962

01:28:19,010 --> 01:28:16,450

actually been involved personally in a

1963

01:28:22,350 --> 01:28:19,020

Bigfoot sighting report well

1964

01:28:24,510 --> 01:28:22,360

scientific investigation of the

1965

01:28:28,140 --> 01:28:24,520

Sasquatch phenomenon by that I'm

1966

01:28:30,450 --> 01:28:28,150

referring specifically to the creatures

1967

01:28:32,479 --> 01:28:30,460

creatures reported in the Pacific

1968

01:28:35,790 --> 01:28:32,489

Northwest the United States and Canada

1969

01:28:39,360 --> 01:28:35,800

there is a great body of scientific

1970

01:28:41,490 --> 01:28:39,370

evidence investigated and documented by

1971

01:28:44,970 --> 01:28:41,500

physical anthropologists and other

1972

01:28:48,740 --> 01:28:44,980

specialists one of the leading living

1973

01:28:57,479 --> 01:28:48,750

may be the leading living scientific

1974

01:29:00,830 --> 01:28:57,489

Authority at Idaho State University who

1975

01:29:03,540 --> 01:29:00,840

has written several very books deeply

1976

01:29:06,600 --> 01:29:03,550

grounded scientifically there are all

1977

01:29:09,840 --> 01:29:06,610

kinds of scientists for example Jane

1978

01:29:12,390 --> 01:29:09,850

Goodall the most famous physical

1979

01:29:15,740 --> 01:29:12,400

anthropologists in the world who are

1980

01:29:18,750 --> 01:29:15,750

sympathetically interested in

1981

01:29:22,590 --> 01:29:18,760

participated in one way or another in

1982

01:29:25,380 --> 01:29:22,600

field expeditions or laboratory analyses

1983

01:29:26,940 --> 01:29:25,390

of hair and footprints yeah the

1984

01:29:29,940 --> 01:29:26,950

University of Washington I think has

1985

01:29:32,550 --> 01:29:29,950

mounted several expeditions and has

1986

01:29:35,220 --> 01:29:32,560

worked with worked with Renee into Hedra

1987

01:29:37,979 --> 01:29:35,230

and others now you're speaking of what's

1988

01:29:41,790 --> 01:29:37,989

a gentleman's name in Idaho's it what

1989

01:29:44,430 --> 01:29:41,800

did Jeff Melman Jeff Meldrum Meldrum

1990

01:29:45,560 --> 01:29:44,440

right he's supposedly doing a DNA study

1991

01:29:49,549 --> 01:29:45,570

isn't he is in the end

1992

01:29:52,700 --> 01:29:49,559

and he and other scientists yes Meldrum

1993

01:29:55,160 --> 01:29:52,710

is the most visible living scientist but

1994

01:29:58,669 --> 01:29:55,170

there are others who are also involved

1995

01:30:03,490 --> 01:29:58,679

quietly or in secondary roles but there

1996

01:30:06,950 --> 01:30:03,500

is a body of rather difficult to dismiss

1997

01:30:09,649 --> 01:30:06,960

physical evidence for the existence of

1998

01:30:11,899 --> 01:30:09,659

the Sasquatch in fact I am certain that

1999

01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:11,909

if there is a breakthrough in any of

2000

01:30:16,850 --> 01:30:15,360

these mystery controversial claims that

2001

01:30:19,839 --> 01:30:16,860

we're dealing with the whole range of

2002

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:19,849

things the breakthrough is going to come

2003

01:30:24,259 --> 01:30:21,840

I'll tell you what we'll get into

2004

01:30:26,270 --> 01:30:24,269

Sasquatch about the breakthrough and

2005

01:30:28,040 --> 01:30:26,280

other questions from the listeners we

2006

01:30:32,010 --> 01:30:28,050

have Jerome Clarke with Jean and Chris

2007

01:30:41,550 --> 01:30:39,330

[Music]

2008

01:30:44,950 --> 01:30:41,560

America's number one source for

2009

01:30:49,840 --> 01:30:44,960

independent authoring for over a decade

2010

01:30:52,120 --> 01:30:49,850

we are the gcn radio network whether

2011

01:30:54,870 --> 01:30:52,130

it's personal mail whether it's business

2012

01:30:58,150 --> 01:30:54,880

email you want reliable dependable

2013

01:31:00,970 --> 01:30:58,160

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

2014

01:31:03,520 --> 01:31:00,980

viruses well Polaris Mail offers

2015

01:31:06,220 --> 01:31:03,530

professional email hosting services for

2016

01:31:09,460 --> 01:31:06,230

your personal or small business use each

2017

01:31:11,980 --> 01:31:09,470

account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

2018

01:31:14,590 --> 01:31:11,990

easy to use webmail interface and full

2019

01:31:17,920 --> 01:31:14,600

mobile sync sign up today for a 30-day

2020

01:31:20,620 --> 01:31:17,930

free trial at Polaris mail comm Polaris

2021

01:31:23,080 --> 01:31:20,630

mail comm so here's what happened I was

2022

01:31:25,840 --> 01:31:23,090

placing an order online the site went

2023

01:31:28,180 --> 01:31:25,850

down it just stopped responding it took

2024

01:31:29,950 --> 01:31:28,190

hours before it returned but I'd already

2025

01:31:31,900 --> 01:31:29,960

placed the order with another company if

2026

01:31:33,910 --> 01:31:31,910

your site goes down you could lose

2027

01:31:35,920 --> 01:31:33,920

business and if you have a business or

2028

01:31:38,740 --> 01:31:35,930

personal site you'll want to know it's

2029

01:31:42,430 --> 01:31:38,750

easy to run and it will stay online at

2030

01:31:44,590 --> 01:31:42,440

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

2031

01:31:45,970 --> 01:31:44,600

most reliable networks in the world

2032

01:31:49,780 --> 01:31:45,980

check it out

2033

01:31:52,000 --> 01:31:49,790

i web.com that's iWeb comm what's safer

2034

01:31:52,780 --> 01:31:52,010

and cheaper than prescription drugs glad

2035

01:31:55,720 --> 01:31:52,790

you asked

2036

01:31:58,030 --> 01:31:55,730

the answer is renovation teas herbal

2037

01:32:00,370 --> 01:31:58,040

remedies are much safer and much cheaper

2038

01:32:02,470 --> 01:32:00,380

than prescription drugs tastes great and

2039

01:32:04,390 --> 01:32:02,480

most importantly herbal teas are

2040

01:32:06,670 --> 01:32:04,400

effective and non-addictive renovation

2041

01:32:09,250 --> 01:32:06,680

tea is especially unique and here's why

2042

01:32:11,440 --> 01:32:09,260

we spent years researching herbs and

2043

01:32:13,810 --> 01:32:11,450

their beneficial properties renovation

2044

01:32:16,540 --> 01:32:13,820

teas uses only a hundred percent organic

2045

01:32:18,070 --> 01:32:16,550

Fairtrade herbs our teas are blended

2046

01:32:20,230 --> 01:32:18,080

towards specific ailments and health

2047

01:32:23,770 --> 01:32:20,240

conditions such as diabetes blood

2048

01:32:26,470 --> 01:32:23,780

pressure anxiety libido detox and much

2049

01:32:28,990 --> 01:32:26,480

more all renovation teas are formulated

2050

01:32:30,820 --> 01:32:29,000

and hand filled in Arkansas take care of

2051
01:32:33,400 --> 01:32:30,830
yourself naturally the way mother nature

2052
01:32:36,880 --> 01:32:33,410
intended order renovation teased at

2053
01:32:39,220 --> 01:32:36,890
renovation tea calm or call eight seven

2054
01:32:41,890 --> 01:32:39,230
oh seven eight four three one two one

2055
01:32:44,620 --> 01:32:41,900
that's eight seven oh seven eight four

2056
01:32:46,529 --> 01:32:44,630
three one two one renovation teas

2057
01:32:52,889 --> 01:32:46,539
renovate your health

2058
01:32:54,750 --> 01:32:52,899
one bag at a time that's the sound of

2059
01:32:57,959 --> 01:32:54,760
your door being kicked in by an intruder

2060
01:33:00,029 --> 01:32:57,969
with a single kick that's the sound of

2061
01:33:02,909 --> 01:33:00,039
the same door now protected by the door

2062
01:33:05,009 --> 01:33:02,919
Sentinel at my safe door calm go to my

2063
01:33:07,379 --> 01:33:05,019

safe door calm right now and watch the

2064

01:33:08,819 --> 01:33:07,389

amazing video at my safe door calm

2065

01:33:11,009 --> 01:33:08,829

you'll learn how to turn your home into

2066

01:33:14,399 --> 01:33:11,019

a fortress with the door Sentinel

2067

01:33:16,859 --> 01:33:14,409

sixteen kicks later and the door

2068

01:33:20,159 --> 01:33:16,869

Sentinel is still holding strong my safe

2069

01:33:21,719 --> 01:33:20,169

door calm that's my safe door calm hi

2070

01:33:23,279 --> 01:33:21,729

this is Ted Anderson have you ever

2071

01:33:24,809 --> 01:33:23,289

wondered why banks stockbrokers

2072

01:33:26,909 --> 01:33:24,819

investment advisors won't talk about

2073

01:33:29,279 --> 01:33:26,919

gold IRAs they've been available since

2074

01:33:31,109 --> 01:33:29,289

1986 yet the financial industry won't

2075

01:33:33,029 --> 01:33:31,119

recognize the value of gold for your

2076
01:33:35,399 --> 01:33:33,039
retirement goal has outperformed paper

2077
01:33:36,929 --> 01:33:35,409
investments yet no word about IRAs if

2078
01:33:55,229 --> 01:33:36,939
you would like to have gold for your

2079
01:33:56,849 --> 01:33:55,239
retirement call 806-853-9949 if you're

2080
01:33:59,069 --> 01:33:56,859
currently behind on your mortgage you

2081
01:34:01,559 --> 01:33:59,079
can still avoid foreclosure

2082
01:34:03,899 --> 01:34:01,569
you can save your home but you need to

2083
01:34:06,509 --> 01:34:03,909
act now we're allied state foreclosure

2084
01:34:08,399 --> 01:34:06,519
services or experts in saving homes from

2085
01:34:10,379 --> 01:34:08,409
foreclosure with just one phone call to

2086
01:34:12,479 --> 01:34:10,389
us you can stop the foreclosure process

2087
01:34:16,169 --> 01:34:12,489
lower your monthly mortgage payments and

2088
01:34:17,729 --> 01:34:16,179

save your home call now the call is free

2089

01:34:19,439 --> 01:34:17,739

with no obligation one eight hundred

2090

01:34:21,179 --> 01:34:19,449

five nine seven eight eight four three

2091

01:34:23,459 --> 01:34:21,189

call us if you've been threatened with

2092

01:34:25,020 --> 01:34:23,469

foreclosure denied loan modification or

2093

01:34:27,149 --> 01:34:25,030

missed a payment on your mortgage if

2094

01:34:29,309 --> 01:34:27,159

you've been a victim of a predatory loan

2095

01:34:31,379 --> 01:34:29,319

or are upside down on your mortgage even

2096

01:34:33,209 --> 01:34:31,389

if you've lost your job and you're

2097

01:34:35,729 --> 01:34:33,219

worried about losing your home don't

2098

01:34:38,039 --> 01:34:35,739

wait call us now and let us help you

2099

01:34:39,929 --> 01:34:38,049

save your home you've worked hard to

2100

01:34:41,579 --> 01:34:39,939

build a life with your family let us

2101
01:34:43,139 --> 01:34:41,589
help you keep your home call now before

2102
01:34:45,000 --> 01:34:43,149
it's too late one eight hundred five

2103
01:34:46,319 --> 01:34:45,010
nine seven eight eight four three one

2104
01:34:48,029 --> 01:34:46,329
eight hundred five nine seven eight

2105
01:34:52,390 --> 01:34:48,039
eight four three one eight hundred five

2106
01:34:57,229 --> 01:34:55,040
hello this is for us Mary Ellen Kylie

2107
01:35:00,620 --> 01:34:57,239
and you're listening to the podcast the

2108
01:35:16,489 --> 01:35:00,630
gold standard of paranormal radio

2109
01:35:22,489 --> 01:35:18,950
with Jerome Clark with Sheen and Chris

2110
01:35:25,729 --> 01:35:22,499
back on the para cast the book from

2111
01:35:28,009 --> 01:35:25,739
Jerome Clark is unexplained and UFOs are

2112
01:35:29,870 --> 01:35:28,019
just a small part of the picture now

2113
01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:29,880

Chris was discussing some of the

2114

01:35:33,469 --> 01:35:31,440

questions from our audience you can post

2115

01:35:37,100 --> 01:35:33,479

your own questions by the way go to

2116

01:35:39,799 --> 01:35:37,110

forum dot the power cast comm and we

2117

01:35:41,629 --> 01:35:39,809

always have a place called the question

2118

01:35:43,370 --> 01:35:41,639

Bank and when we have a guest scheduled

2119

01:35:45,979 --> 01:35:43,380

far enough in advance to make a

2120

01:35:47,180 --> 01:35:45,989

difference we have you post them let's

2121

01:35:50,689 --> 01:35:47,190

continue with the questions in the

2122

01:35:52,219 --> 01:35:50,699

follow up Chris yeah there's a good

2123

01:35:54,049 --> 01:35:52,229

quite a list of questions here from Paul

2124

01:35:56,930 --> 01:35:54,059

to worst and he's he's really thought

2125

01:35:59,359 --> 01:35:56,940

these out I think fairly well um have

2126
01:36:01,339 --> 01:35:59,369
you ever thought drom that about the

2127
01:36:02,870 --> 01:36:01,349
possibility that at least some UFO or

2128
01:36:04,969 --> 01:36:02,880
creature sightings may be caused by

2129
01:36:07,669 --> 01:36:04,979
what's called spirits or ghosts in

2130
01:36:11,930 --> 01:36:07,679
mythology ie dis incarnate consciousness

2131
01:36:13,279 --> 01:36:11,940
or noncorporeal entities some that make

2132
01:36:15,259 --> 01:36:13,289
any sense to you do you think that

2133
01:36:21,140 --> 01:36:15,269
there's any possible connection in some

2134
01:36:28,489 --> 01:36:21,150
cases nothing I think that sometimes

2135
01:36:31,189 --> 01:36:28,499
when observers are living something that

2136
01:36:34,609 --> 01:36:31,199
we would call a UFO and it looked to us

2137
01:36:37,100 --> 01:36:34,619
like a piloted machine but they don't

2138
01:36:39,770 --> 01:36:37,110

really have that kind of vocabulary or

2139

01:36:42,410 --> 01:36:39,780

that sense of technology that sometimes

2140

01:36:45,319 --> 01:36:42,420

gets filtered through you know

2141

01:36:47,180 --> 01:36:45,329

supernatural belief traditions and so

2142

01:36:48,799 --> 01:36:47,190

they might call these things

2143

01:36:54,080 --> 01:36:48,809

ghosts but I don't think that really

2144

01:36:57,609 --> 01:36:54,090

describes the UFO phenomenon even yeah

2145

01:37:01,399 --> 01:36:57,619

so apples and oranges basically saying

2146

01:37:03,140 --> 01:37:01,409

well he asked a question here again

2147

01:37:05,239 --> 01:37:03,150

going back to the skinwalker ranch case

2148

01:37:07,250 --> 01:37:05,249

he says that some of the anomalies were

2149

01:37:09,439 --> 01:37:07,260

reminiscent of poltergeist or haunting

2150

01:37:11,479 --> 01:37:09,449

phenomenon did you ever investigate a

2151
01:37:13,160 --> 01:37:11,489
case where poultry like events allegedly

2152
01:37:15,290 --> 01:37:13,170
happened and did you experience or see

2153
01:37:16,910 --> 01:37:15,300
something like that yourself perhaps

2154
01:37:18,620 --> 01:37:16,920
while you were investigating some other

2155
01:37:24,620 --> 01:37:18,630
case he gives the example of a UFO a

2156
01:37:26,810 --> 01:37:24,630
cryptid case no I think that the

2157
01:37:29,089 --> 01:37:26,820
poltergeist is really a discrete

2158
01:37:29,879 --> 01:37:29,099
phenomenon that isn't related to much

2159
01:37:33,770 --> 01:37:29,889
else that it

2160
01:37:36,569 --> 01:37:33,780
as its own kind of lawfulness and

2161
01:37:40,139 --> 01:37:36,579
everyone smile in some of the more

2162
01:37:42,719 --> 01:37:40,149
unusual poltergeist cases people report

2163
01:37:45,359 --> 01:37:42,729

seeing an apparition or something but I

2164

01:37:48,929 --> 01:37:45,369

think generally poltergeists are

2165

01:37:51,569 --> 01:37:48,939

probably not even hauntings in the sense

2166

01:37:54,839 --> 01:37:51,579

of like a ghost reported to be in a

2167

01:37:55,620 --> 01:37:54,849

house and living in a house encountered

2168

01:37:58,259 --> 01:37:55,630

in a house

2169

01:38:00,060 --> 01:37:58,269

I think poltergeist is is something

2170

01:38:02,909 --> 01:38:00,070

really distinctive I'm hardly in the

2171

01:38:05,250 --> 01:38:02,919

forty on it but I was really struck well

2172

01:38:08,580 --> 01:38:05,260

I have studied anomalies over history

2173

01:38:11,129 --> 01:38:08,590

that the poltergeist is one that stays

2174

01:38:14,639 --> 01:38:11,139

pretty much true to form for many

2175

01:38:19,139 --> 01:38:14,649

centuries I think that the poltergeist

2176
01:38:22,739 --> 01:38:19,149
has to be studied yeah understood but

2177
01:38:24,870 --> 01:38:22,749
just as an aside here Tom Adams who was

2178
01:38:27,270 --> 01:38:24,880
a longtime investigator based out of

2179
01:38:28,949 --> 01:38:27,280
Paris Texas who went to the San Luis

2180
01:38:31,439 --> 01:38:28,959
Valley where I investigated for many

2181
01:38:33,449 --> 01:38:31,449
years with quite a number of times in

2182
01:38:36,629 --> 01:38:33,459
the early 70s and at one point right

2183
01:38:38,129 --> 01:38:36,639
during a pretty-pretty intention of a

2184
01:38:39,839 --> 01:38:38,139
sighting wave they were staying in

2185
01:38:42,359 --> 01:38:39,849
Alamosa a small town in the center of

2186
01:38:44,669 --> 01:38:42,369
the valley in a trailer that belonged to

2187
01:38:48,179 --> 01:38:44,679
one of the witnesses of these UFO events

2188
01:38:50,429 --> 01:38:48,189

and they reported some very impressive

2189

01:38:52,729 --> 01:38:50,439

poltergeist activity in the trailer one

2190

01:38:54,659 --> 01:38:52,739

night after they had gotten back from

2191

01:38:56,520 --> 01:38:54,669

investigating some recent sighting

2192

01:38:57,839 --> 01:38:56,530

events do you think this is my own

2193

01:39:00,330 --> 01:38:57,849

question here do you think that there's

2194

01:39:04,250 --> 01:39:00,340

some sort of energetic property perhaps

2195

01:39:07,080 --> 01:39:04,260

in a location that would allow for

2196

01:39:08,969 --> 01:39:07,090

cross-discipline type of phenomenon to

2197

01:39:10,049 --> 01:39:08,979

occur like if we have UFO sightings do

2198

01:39:12,659 --> 01:39:10,059

you think it's more likely that we're

2199

01:39:15,029 --> 01:39:12,669

gonna see Bigfoot or or have a haunted

2200

01:39:16,439 --> 01:39:15,039

haunted site go active or have

2201

01:39:17,689 --> 01:39:16,449

poltergeist type events do you think

2202

01:39:22,790 --> 01:39:17,699

there's any sort of correlation there

2203

01:39:25,859 --> 01:39:22,800

you know I don't know and I have a

2204

01:39:30,529 --> 01:39:25,869

strong belief that I'm not going to tell

2205

01:39:36,209 --> 01:39:33,319

there are a lot of things out there and

2206

01:39:40,649 --> 01:39:36,219

it really depends on what questions you

2207

01:39:43,060 --> 01:39:40,659

ask anybody who goes in to investigate

2208

01:39:45,970 --> 01:39:43,070

some strange experience

2209

01:39:46,930 --> 01:39:45,980

no matter how well-intentioned comes in

2210

01:39:49,210 --> 01:39:46,940

there with certain kinds of

2211

01:39:52,150 --> 01:39:49,220

predetermined ideas including ideas

2212

01:39:53,890 --> 01:39:52,160

about what question should I ask what's

2213

01:39:56,980 --> 01:39:53,900

important what am I looking for I mean

2214

01:39:58,690 --> 01:39:56,990

you could possibly not do that so just

2215

01:40:00,760 --> 01:39:58,700

by the nature of the questions you ask

2216

01:40:05,140 --> 01:40:00,770

you get certain answers and you don't

2217

01:40:07,000 --> 01:40:05,150

get others and also you don't know even

2218

01:40:09,370 --> 01:40:07,010

if you ask every conceivable question

2219

01:40:11,830 --> 01:40:09,380

get every conceivable answer if they

2220

01:40:14,260 --> 01:40:11,840

think they're connected I'm reminded of

2221

01:40:16,150 --> 01:40:14,270

a line in a Bob Dylan socks take what

2222

01:40:19,150 --> 01:40:16,160

you have gathered some coincidence

2223

01:40:21,580 --> 01:40:19,160

you know never downplay the the role of

2224

01:40:23,940 --> 01:40:21,590

coincidence oh absolutely I think it's

2225

01:40:26,710 --> 01:40:23,950

absolutely imperative to factor in

2226

01:40:29,290 --> 01:40:26,720

synchronicities and coincidences into

2227

01:40:31,560 --> 01:40:29,300

any investigative process that's one of

2228

01:40:34,720 --> 01:40:31,570

my major rules of thumb that I try to

2229

01:40:37,300 --> 01:40:34,730

impart to up-and-coming investigators

2230

01:40:38,920 --> 01:40:37,310

well what about balls of light pole

2231

01:40:41,410 --> 01:40:38,930

tours asked a very good question here

2232

01:40:43,030 --> 01:40:41,420

they make up a big part of UFO sightings

2233

01:40:44,680 --> 01:40:43,040

and skeptics say they might be natural

2234

01:40:47,020 --> 01:40:44,690

phenomenon like earthquake lights or

2235

01:40:48,060 --> 01:40:47,030

ball lightning michael persinger for

2236

01:40:49,930 --> 01:40:48,070

instance seems to think that

2237

01:40:52,030 --> 01:40:49,940

electromagnetic fields accompanying

2238

01:40:53,860 --> 01:40:52,040

these phenomenon might even be the cause

2239

01:40:56,590 --> 01:40:53,870

of induced delusions like seeing little

2240

01:40:59,980 --> 01:40:56,600

greys or structured craft but again what

2241

01:41:04,360 --> 01:40:59,990

would your strongest cases be against

2242

01:41:06,130 --> 01:41:04,370

that as an explanation well that's a

2243

01:41:08,890 --> 01:41:06,140

complicated question this gets back to

2244

01:41:12,610 --> 01:41:08,900

my idea of experience anomalies

2245

01:41:15,070 --> 01:41:12,620

experience anomaly well has a model it

2246

01:41:19,000 --> 01:41:15,080

may be a model that of something that

2247

01:41:22,020 --> 01:41:19,010

really exists in nature and technology

2248

01:41:26,020 --> 01:41:22,030

or it may be something purely imaginary

2249

01:41:28,930 --> 01:41:26,030

with balls of light we start with ball

2250

01:41:31,750 --> 01:41:28,940

lightning and ball lightning is Abril

2251

01:41:34,060 --> 01:41:31,760

that's not well understood phenomenon of

2252

01:41:37,840 --> 01:41:34,070

nature which most meteorologists and

2253

01:41:40,840 --> 01:41:37,850

business accept as real as something it

2254

01:41:42,670 --> 01:41:40,850

does exist in nature but you start with

2255

01:41:45,340 --> 01:41:42,680

that and then you move into the

2256

01:41:48,130 --> 01:41:45,350

experience anomaly correlate in other

2257

01:41:51,910 --> 01:41:48,140

words extraordinary phenomena that take

2258

01:41:54,160 --> 01:41:51,920

on the coloration of something that

2259

01:41:55,800 --> 01:41:54,170

exists either in nature or in the

2260

01:42:01,190 --> 01:41:55,810

cultural imagination

2261

01:42:05,190 --> 01:42:01,200

and so ghost lights are sort of the

2262

01:42:07,320 --> 01:42:05,200

extraordinary correlate to the natural

2263

01:42:09,920 --> 01:42:07,330

phenomenon of ball lightning and one

2264

01:42:15,420 --> 01:42:09,930

thing that ghost lights have in common

2265

01:42:20,810 --> 01:42:15,430

often is in intelligence and at least an

2266

01:42:24,330 --> 01:42:20,820

intentionality that really strikes

2267

01:42:27,120 --> 01:42:24,340

witnesses and Dwarfs ball lightning

2268

01:42:32,010 --> 01:42:27,130

lasts a few seconds and and you often

2269

01:42:35,640 --> 01:42:32,020

departs with a dramatic explosion ghost

2270

01:42:38,010 --> 01:42:35,650

lights mystery lights don't do that they

2271

01:42:40,860 --> 01:42:38,020

can last for some period of time they

2272

01:42:43,680 --> 01:42:40,870

can even interact with witnesses and

2273

01:42:46,560 --> 01:42:43,690

witnesses can see them up close without

2274

01:42:48,360 --> 01:42:46,570

being feeling the sense of danger the

2275

01:42:53,160 --> 01:42:48,370

people are too closed on lightning

2276

01:42:54,690 --> 01:42:53,170

filled with good reason and ghost lights

2277

01:42:58,410 --> 01:42:54,700

show up in all kinds of different

2278

01:43:00,450 --> 01:42:58,420

contexts and in some really predictable

2279

01:43:02,910 --> 01:43:00,460

- like the Marfa lights so for instance

2280

01:43:05,760 --> 01:43:02,920

or fairly predictable sometimes they

2281

01:43:07,710 --> 01:43:05,770

seem bound to some particular place

2282

01:43:10,500 --> 01:43:07,720

although then you get into all kinds of

2283

01:43:12,720 --> 01:43:10,510

controversies you know unanswered

2284

01:43:15,240 --> 01:43:12,730

questions about you know atmospheric

2285

01:43:18,120 --> 01:43:15,250

phenomena are these things you know

2286

01:43:21,150 --> 01:43:18,130

reflections of light with conventional

2287

01:43:22,410 --> 01:43:21,160

sources and that discussion goes on

2288

01:43:24,050 --> 01:43:22,420

endlessly so if you're talking about

2289

01:43:26,430 --> 01:43:24,060

something like the Brown Mountain lights

2290

01:43:29,400 --> 01:43:26,440

Marfa lights or something like that it's

2291

01:43:32,550 --> 01:43:29,410

really hard to get a fix on this but

2292

01:43:35,580 --> 01:43:32,560

ghost lights or the pier you know and at

2293

01:43:37,980 --> 01:43:35,590

random or in some context where they're

2294

01:43:40,290 --> 01:43:37,990

seen for a period of time had been no

2295

01:43:42,480 --> 01:43:40,300

longer scenes you're dealing with things

2296

01:43:45,330 --> 01:43:42,490

that are very hard to explain and that

2297

01:43:47,460 --> 01:43:45,340

they're fascinated students of folklore

2298

01:43:50,370 --> 01:43:47,470

for a long time if you go out to

2299

01:43:51,960 --> 01:43:50,380

folklore journals you find a lot of very

2300

01:43:55,380 --> 01:43:51,970

interesting writing a lot of people's

2301

01:43:57,690 --> 01:43:55,390

experiences of ghost light that's true

2302

01:44:00,810 --> 01:43:57,700

they've been reported you know all

2303

01:44:03,120 --> 01:44:00,820

throughout history and some in fairly

2304

01:44:04,890 --> 01:44:03,130

celebrated waves of them were where

2305

01:44:08,490 --> 01:44:04,900

these lights would be seen pretty fairly

2306

01:44:09,270 --> 01:44:08,500

regularly um in my book I explained

2307

01:44:12,660 --> 01:44:09,280

there's a fairly

2308

01:44:14,129 --> 01:44:12,670

comprehensive chapter yeah there is yeah

2309

01:44:16,799 --> 01:44:14,139

and there's some real good cases in

2310

01:44:18,330 --> 01:44:16,809

there too I must add well what about

2311

01:44:19,950 --> 01:44:18,340

Persinger's idea that the

2312

01:44:23,040 --> 01:44:19,960

electromagnetic fields may caused

2313

01:44:25,680 --> 01:44:23,050

induced delusions that's that's one

2314

01:44:27,569 --> 01:44:25,690

aspect of the question I find fairly

2315

01:44:32,149 --> 01:44:27,579

interesting do you think that the human

2316

01:44:36,000 --> 01:44:32,159

mind can confabulate accidentally

2317

01:44:38,569 --> 01:44:36,010

details of experiences because of the

2318

01:44:42,330 --> 01:44:38,579

effect of some sort of electromagnetic

2319

01:44:45,060 --> 01:44:42,340

radiation I I'm inclined to doubt that

2320

01:44:48,350 --> 01:44:45,070

that seems to be the kind of

2321

01:44:52,109 --> 01:44:48,360

reductionism that some people get into

2322

01:44:55,379 --> 01:44:52,119

and I just skeptical of that person's

2323

01:44:59,640 --> 01:44:55,389

ideas don't seem to have got much

2324

01:45:02,520 --> 01:44:59,650

traction within mainstream psychology or

2325

01:45:05,879 --> 01:45:02,530

to physics or whatever I just don't find

2326

01:45:08,040 --> 01:45:05,889

that particularly persuasive and I talk

2327

01:45:10,549 --> 01:45:08,050

to scientists who have also studied

2328

01:45:13,020 --> 01:45:10,559

anomalies and who just complete check

2329

01:45:16,109 --> 01:45:13,030

Persinger explained I just think that

2330

01:45:17,850 --> 01:45:16,119

was kind of a sideshow for a while we're

2331

01:45:26,110 --> 01:45:17,860

gonna do our break with Jean and Chris

2332

01:45:31,469 --> 01:45:28,499

[Music]

2333

01:45:32,489 --> 01:45:31,479

are you tired of searching for great

2334

01:45:35,219 --> 01:45:32,499

talk-radio

2335

01:45:40,229 --> 01:45:35,229

more important search through overrule

2336

01:45:41,939 --> 01:45:40,239

we are the GCM radio network hi this is

2337

01:45:44,219 --> 01:45:41,949

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

2338

01:45:44,759 --> 01:45:44,229

GCN programs on the goal I have great

2339

01:45:46,829 --> 01:45:44,769

news

2340

01:45:49,049 --> 01:45:46,839

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2341

01:45:51,359 --> 01:45:49,059

application and it's free just as easy

2342

01:45:53,279 --> 01:45:51,369

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2343

01:45:54,689 --> 01:45:53,289

banner and download before you know it

2344

01:45:56,699 --> 01:45:54,699

you'll be listening to your favorite

2345

01:45:58,499 --> 01:45:56,709

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

2346

01:46:01,379 --> 01:45:58,509

demand right on your droid or iphone

2347

01:46:03,359 --> 01:46:01,389

24/7 and on the go so download the droid

2348

01:46:05,309 --> 01:46:03,369

an iphone app free by clicking on the

2349

01:46:07,289 --> 01:46:05,319

banner at juicy and live.com thanks

2350

01:46:10,109 --> 01:46:07,299

again for listening to GC and live.com

2351

01:46:12,179 --> 01:46:10,119

again that's GC & live.com we the people

2352

01:46:13,829 --> 01:46:12,189

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

2353

01:46:15,419 --> 01:46:13,839

bed strips and fibers to protect from

2354

01:46:17,189 --> 01:46:15,429

counterfeit than carding to a private

2355

01:46:18,959 --> 01:46:17,199

bank having a led back at interest

2356

01:46:20,819 --> 01:46:18,969

forcing taxes to surface debt this

2357

01:46:22,289 --> 01:46:20,829

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

2358

01:46:23,909 --> 01:46:22,299

stating a central bank issuing the

2359

01:46:25,049 --> 01:46:23,919

public currency is a greater menace to

2360

01:46:26,399 --> 01:46:25,059

the liberties of the people than a

2361

01:46:27,839 --> 01:46:26,409

standing army today understand I'm

2362

01:46:29,669 --> 01:46:27,849

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2363

01:46:33,119 --> 01:46:29,679

that explains our monetary system call

2364

01:46:36,329 --> 01:46:33,129

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2365

01:46:41,819 --> 01:46:36,339

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2366

01:46:45,629 --> 01:46:41,829

that's 800 686 to 237 the summer

2367

01:46:48,059 --> 01:46:45,639

specials are on at HHA herbal healer

2368

01:46:50,159 --> 01:46:48,069

Academy current customers know this is

2369

01:46:52,979 --> 01:46:50,169

the time to save big at herbal healer

2370

01:46:55,169 --> 01:46:52,989

calm and view customers welcome to the

2371

01:46:56,999 --> 01:46:55,179

web's best place to save on vitamins

2372

01:46:59,009 --> 01:46:57,009

minerals and more right now

2373

01:47:00,809 --> 01:46:59,019

herbal healers summer specials include

2374

01:47:04,049 --> 01:47:00,819

our 500 parts per million colloidal

2375

01:47:06,359 --> 01:47:04,059

silver all sizes on sale liquid Cal mag

2376

01:47:09,209 --> 01:47:06,369

vitamin D and organic iodine Co Q 10

2377

01:47:11,969 --> 01:47:09,219

with Hawthorne colon enhancer super -

2378

01:47:14,429 --> 01:47:11,979

natural laxative our exceptional product

2379

01:47:16,919 --> 01:47:14,439

con except memory power and super male

2380

01:47:20,189 --> 01:47:16,929

and femme flex all on sale for summer at

2381

01:47:22,109 --> 01:47:20,199

herbal healer calm also get 10% off on

2382

01:47:24,569 --> 01:47:22,119

the herbal healer Academy survival

2383

01:47:26,849 --> 01:47:24,579

course information that might save your

2384

01:47:29,399 --> 01:47:26,859

life enjoy same-day shipping and free

2385

01:47:31,409 --> 01:47:29,409

online newsletter log on to our nation's

2386

01:47:35,219 --> 01:47:31,419

leader in supplying quality natural

2387

01:47:35,850 --> 01:47:35,229

medicine and education since 1988 herbal

2388

01:47:46,130 --> 01:47:35,860

healer

2389

01:47:54,170 --> 01:47:49,860

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2390

01:48:02,520 --> 01:47:54,180

standard of paranormal radio and now

2391

01:48:04,350 --> 01:48:02,530

here's Jane Steinberg hey neighbors

2392

01:48:06,780 --> 01:48:04,360

would you like to work at home and earn

2393

01:48:09,720 --> 01:48:06,790

a guaranteed 20 percent commission plus

2394

01:48:12,390 --> 01:48:09,730

bonuses selling ads and promoting a pair

2395

01:48:14,760 --> 01:48:12,400

of cult radio shows with a loyal and

2396

01:48:17,190 --> 01:48:14,770

rapidly growing listener base think

2397

01:48:19,200 --> 01:48:17,200

about working part-time or full-time for

2398

01:48:22,080 --> 01:48:19,210

the power cast the tech night out live

2399

01:48:24,450 --> 01:48:22,090

and our famous tech blog tech night

2400

01:48:26,670 --> 01:48:24,460

outcome so if you have a background in

2401
01:48:28,830 --> 01:48:26,680
sales or marketing and radio experience

2402
01:48:31,410 --> 01:48:28,840
is a plus and you're ready to grow your

2403
01:48:34,950 --> 01:48:31,420
income please email your resume and

2404
01:48:38,750 --> 01:48:34,960
references to sales at the para cast

2405
01:48:41,430 --> 01:48:38,760
comm at sales at the power cast come

2406
01:48:44,490 --> 01:48:41,440
with gene and Chris on the power cast we

2407
01:48:47,790 --> 01:48:44,500
have Jerome Clark and we're having a

2408
01:48:49,440 --> 01:48:47,800
regular old time here as opposed to a

2409
01:48:52,770 --> 01:48:49,450
non regular ol time

2410
01:48:54,690 --> 01:48:52,780
young time I'm regular young time all

2411
01:49:01,320 --> 01:48:54,700
right so we're having a regular young

2412
01:49:02,610 --> 01:49:01,330
time okay again is the one asking all

2413
01:49:05,700 --> 01:49:02,620

these questions and thank you so much

2414

01:49:07,110 --> 01:49:05,710

for for your interest in our forum and

2415

01:49:09,150 --> 01:49:07,120

and in our guest today

2416

01:49:11,880 --> 01:49:09,160

Jerome Clark he's asking some

2417

01:49:15,000 --> 01:49:11,890

interesting questions here's one that we

2418

01:49:17,220 --> 01:49:15,010

kind of touched on before talking about

2419

01:49:19,680 --> 01:49:17,230

possible agenda that John keel may have

2420

01:49:21,690 --> 01:49:19,690

had but he asked I intentionally avoided

2421

01:49:23,250 --> 01:49:21,700

the terms demons because of the more

2422

01:49:25,680 --> 01:49:23,260

negative connotations Christian

2423

01:49:28,770 --> 01:49:25,690

mythology has given it but sometimes I

2424

01:49:30,540 --> 01:49:28,780

have the impression every ghost hunter

2425

01:49:33,330 --> 01:49:30,550

and hobby paranormalist wants to chalk

2426

01:49:36,420 --> 01:49:33,340

UFOs hauntings etc up to demonic

2427

01:49:38,580 --> 01:49:36,430

entities why are these all purpose bad

2428

01:49:41,760 --> 01:49:38,590

guys still so popular today and he adds

2429

01:49:45,930 --> 01:49:41,770

personally I like tricksters better I do

2430

01:49:48,120 --> 01:49:45,940

too isn't that all kind of in the eye of

2431

01:49:50,070 --> 01:49:48,130

the beholder if it if it's got pointed

2432

01:49:50,610 --> 01:49:50,080

ears and a forked tail and a bad

2433

01:49:55,830 --> 01:49:50,620

attitude

2434

01:49:57,669 --> 01:49:55,840

I don't think quite that convenient but

2435

01:50:01,810 --> 01:49:57,679

yeah I think tricksters

2436

01:50:03,189 --> 01:50:01,820

you know you know funny things happen

2437

01:50:05,860 --> 01:50:03,199

and sometimes you had the feeling that

2438

01:50:08,620 --> 01:50:05,870

you're on the receiving end of some kind

2439

01:50:10,270 --> 01:50:08,630
of joke generally a harmless one

2440

01:50:11,530 --> 01:50:10,280
actually you know people are these

2441

01:50:14,820 --> 01:50:11,540
experienced often frightening to people

2442

01:50:17,439 --> 01:50:14,830
understandably so but they are

2443

01:50:18,580 --> 01:50:17,449
overwhelmingly harmless except maybe to

2444

01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:18,590
your peace of mind

2445

01:50:25,030 --> 01:50:22,880
no yeah that makes sense to me too I the

2446

01:50:28,479 --> 01:50:25,040
whole demonic thing Nick Redferns book

2447

01:50:32,260 --> 01:50:28,489
final events was quite interesting are

2448

01:50:35,290 --> 01:50:32,270
you familiar with that book I think I've

2449

01:50:36,910 --> 01:50:35,300
read some of Nick Nick Redford's books

2450

01:50:38,320 --> 01:50:36,920
but I haven't read now yeah it's kind of

2451

01:50:42,970 --> 01:50:38,330

hard to keep up with Nick he's pretty

2452

01:50:45,520 --> 01:50:42,980

prolific he had a source of rabies Shay

2453

01:50:48,640 --> 01:50:45,530

I think in Oklahoma was approached by

2454

01:50:51,040 --> 01:50:48,650

some secret government group I guess

2455

01:50:53,410 --> 01:50:51,050

nicknamed the Collins elite that have

2456

01:50:55,959 --> 01:50:53,420

been following you follow g sin ste Jack

2457

01:50:57,820 --> 01:50:55,969

parson days basically and they they

2458

01:50:59,800 --> 01:50:57,830

they're convinced that these are demonic

2459

01:51:02,649 --> 01:50:59,810

entities that are harvesting Souls and

2460

01:51:05,050 --> 01:51:02,659

and that there's this fundamentalist

2461

01:51:06,810 --> 01:51:05,060

sort of view it within this group within

2462

01:51:08,729 --> 01:51:06,820

the government that's I guess

2463

01:51:13,030 --> 01:51:08,739

cross-agency

2464

01:51:15,790 --> 01:51:13,040

interesting concept but I think kind of

2465

01:51:17,649 --> 01:51:15,800

got the blinders on a little bit there's

2466

01:51:19,450 --> 01:51:17,659

a lot of phenomenal events out there

2467

01:51:20,979 --> 01:51:19,460

that are neither positive or negative

2468

01:51:23,169 --> 01:51:20,989

there's a there's even some that are

2469

01:51:25,180 --> 01:51:23,179

positive so it'd be harder to throw

2470

01:51:39,669 --> 01:51:25,190

everything into that demonic basket I

2471

01:51:43,810 --> 01:51:39,679

would think I've been accused of that

2472

01:51:50,740 --> 01:51:43,820

actually but though you are a basket

2473

01:51:53,950 --> 01:51:50,750

thrower no experience I explain to

2474

01:51:56,080 --> 01:51:53,960

people but I don't mean this as an

2475

01:51:58,750 --> 01:51:56,090

explanation this is simply a description

2476

01:52:00,700 --> 01:51:58,760

of how certain things seem to work it

2477

01:52:05,590 --> 01:52:00,710

doesn't tell you what they are it just

2478

01:52:08,200 --> 01:52:05,600

tells you how they work and and what

2479

01:52:11,110 --> 01:52:08,210

their nature is what their limitations

2480

01:52:14,200 --> 01:52:11,120

are from which we can infer

2481

01:52:15,940 --> 01:52:14,210

long observation of people's experiences

2482

01:52:18,670 --> 01:52:15,950

of these things but we don't have

2483

01:52:20,730 --> 01:52:18,680

explanations you know we can describe

2484

01:52:27,130 --> 01:52:20,740

these things and put them in categories

2485

01:52:30,370 --> 01:52:27,140

but we're not explaining yeah I agree

2486

01:52:34,030 --> 01:52:30,380

it's really hard to come to any firm

2487

01:52:37,420 --> 01:52:34,040

hard conclusions based on the

2488

01:52:40,780 --> 01:52:37,430

bewildering quality and quantity of data

2489

01:52:42,730 --> 01:52:40,790

that we have I believe that some of

2490

01:52:45,580 --> 01:52:42,740

these things are potentially explainable

2491

01:52:47,680 --> 01:52:45,590

I don't mean within within you know

2492

01:52:48,250 --> 01:52:47,690

explain them explain the way I don't

2493

01:52:50,980 --> 01:52:48,260

mean like that

2494

01:52:53,050 --> 01:52:50,990

I mean they're they're explainable

2495

01:52:56,200 --> 01:52:53,060

within current knowledge or slightly

2496

01:52:58,180 --> 01:52:56,210

expanded chronology but the truly

2497

01:53:00,820 --> 01:52:58,190

mysterious things the experience

2498

01:53:03,280 --> 01:53:00,830

anomalies I think are not only beyond

2499

01:53:08,520 --> 01:53:03,290

current knowledge they're almost beyond

2500

01:53:12,420 --> 01:53:10,870

yet languaging really is an issue

2501
01:53:14,740 --> 01:53:12,430
especially when you're out in the field

2502
01:53:16,330 --> 01:53:14,750
attempting to interview somebody that's

2503
01:53:18,280 --> 01:53:16,340
had a life-changing event occur to them

2504
01:53:19,780 --> 01:53:18,290
sometimes it's very difficult for them

2505
01:53:23,560 --> 01:53:19,790
to even come up with the proper language

2506
01:53:26,050 --> 01:53:23,570
and to really accurately express the

2507
01:53:27,430 --> 01:53:26,060
event or their you know the effect of

2508
01:53:29,710 --> 01:53:27,440
the event on them and I think that's a

2509
01:53:30,700 --> 01:53:29,720
very good point languaging is is is one

2510
01:53:34,600 --> 01:53:30,710
of those things you don't hear about

2511
01:53:36,130 --> 01:53:34,610
much in investigator manuals the these

2512
01:53:39,970 --> 01:53:36,140
events do tend to leave people

2513
01:53:42,580 --> 01:53:39,980

speechless almost let's change let's

2514

01:53:44,440 --> 01:53:42,590

change pace a little bit here GOG smacky

2515

01:53:47,200 --> 01:53:44,450

one of our more active members that

2516

01:53:49,900 --> 01:53:47,210

formed out the para cast comm posted an

2517

01:53:52,780 --> 01:53:49,910

interesting question about everybody's

2518

01:53:54,460 --> 01:53:52,790

favorite departed nemesis do you think

2519

01:53:56,560 --> 01:53:54,470

people like Phil class would have been

2520

01:53:58,870 --> 01:53:56,570

government military sponsored official

2521

01:54:01,630 --> 01:53:58,880

disinformation agents I asked because

2522

01:54:04,030 --> 01:54:01,640

for supposedly being an intelligent man

2523

01:54:06,070 --> 01:54:04,040

some of classes explanations for UFO

2524

01:54:08,320 --> 01:54:06,080

sightings bordered on the ludicrous I

2525

01:54:09,870 --> 01:54:08,330

can only surmise that often class was

2526

01:54:13,570 --> 01:54:09,880

expected to use any method it is

2527

01:54:16,060 --> 01:54:13,580

disposal to debunk certain cases he did

2528

01:54:17,800 --> 01:54:16,070

not always use good science and he would

2529

01:54:19,570 --> 01:54:17,810

have been aware that other scientists

2530

01:54:21,550 --> 01:54:19,580

would look down on some of his words as

2531

01:54:23,770 --> 01:54:21,560

not being worthy of the qualifications

2532

01:54:24,610 --> 01:54:23,780

he held what are your feelings about the

2533

01:54:29,530 --> 01:54:24,620

the

2534

01:54:31,080 --> 01:54:29,540

rant James Randi and Penn & Teller

2535

01:54:34,660 --> 01:54:31,090

there's a few of them out there that

2536

01:54:37,420 --> 01:54:34,670

this McGahee character here down in

2537

01:54:41,620 --> 01:54:37,430

Tucson some of these people they come

2538

01:54:42,940 --> 01:54:41,630

off so damn it dismissive that it's

2539

01:54:44,590 --> 01:54:42,950

pretty obvious that they haven't even

2540

01:54:46,360 --> 01:54:44,600

looked into a particular case they're

2541

01:54:47,670 --> 01:54:46,370

just spouting some sort of company line

2542

01:54:51,250 --> 01:54:47,680

do you think there's some sort of

2543

01:54:54,630 --> 01:54:51,260

disinformation effort being sponsored no

2544

01:54:57,310 --> 01:54:54,640

no I think these individuals are

2545

01:55:00,430 --> 01:54:57,320

sincerely convinced of what they saying

2546

01:55:02,770 --> 01:55:00,440

and and yes all those criticisms of

2547

01:55:05,170 --> 01:55:02,780

their methods and logic and so on

2548

01:55:09,670 --> 01:55:05,180

there's a lot to that there there's a

2549

01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:09,680

lot of faulty logic and closed

2550

01:55:13,780 --> 01:55:12,080

mindedness and all these things are much

2551

01:55:25,390 --> 01:55:13,790

in evidence but one thing is not in

2552

01:55:27,460 --> 01:55:25,400

evidence is that they're in I think that

2553

01:55:29,950 --> 01:55:27,470

when I see some of these characters I

2554

01:55:32,650 --> 01:55:29,960

think it'd be famous definition of

2555

01:55:34,930 --> 01:55:32,660

semantics who is someone who once he's

2556

01:55:40,660 --> 01:55:34,940

lost sight of his goal redoubles his

2557

01:55:42,670 --> 01:55:40,670

efforts mmm I think these are just you

2558

01:55:44,680 --> 01:55:42,680

know on the other side on the pro side

2559

01:55:51,760 --> 01:55:44,690

there are really fanatical people I

2560

01:55:53,620 --> 01:55:51,770

won't name them for you we are equal

2561

01:55:56,530 --> 01:55:53,630

opportunity offenders Chris why don't

2562

01:55:58,690 --> 01:55:56,540

you name a few well there's a lot of

2563

01:56:03,310 --> 01:55:58,700

folks in the exo politics movement that

2564

01:56:06,430 --> 01:56:03,320

I think or a little bit a little bit

2565

01:56:07,870 --> 01:56:06,440

overboard and out there me like somebody

2566

01:56:09,880 --> 01:56:07,880

we had on the show a couple of weeks ago

2567

01:56:11,560 --> 01:56:09,890

well I think ed would actually be one of

2568

01:56:14,830 --> 01:56:11,570

the more conservative types I'm talking

2569

01:56:18,070 --> 01:56:14,840

about you know people like Alfred Weber

2570

01:56:20,890 --> 01:56:18,080

and Michael Salla and David Wilcock and

2571

01:56:22,330 --> 01:56:20,900

there's a number of people most of them

2572

01:56:25,560 --> 01:56:22,340

have been featured at some point or

2573

01:56:30,670 --> 01:56:25,570

other in project Camelot's archives

2574

01:56:32,050 --> 01:56:30,680

there's a lot of marae that people have

2575

01:56:34,600 --> 01:56:32,060

to get their hip waders on to wade

2576

01:56:38,140 --> 01:56:34,610

through out there in this whole marasmus

2577

01:56:39,580 --> 01:56:38,150

of a subject are you finding

2578

01:56:42,459 --> 01:56:39,590

yourself Jerry becoming a little

2579

01:56:44,020 --> 01:56:42,469

disillusioned by by non-critical

2580

01:56:46,870 --> 01:56:44,030

thinking out there in the masses and the

2581

01:56:49,240 --> 01:56:46,880

way the TV programs are really dumb down

2582

01:56:51,910 --> 01:56:49,250

subject matter and and people are buying

2583

01:56:53,979 --> 01:56:51,920

into it and it's becoming their their

2584

01:56:55,540 --> 01:56:53,989

belief system or is really adversely

2585

01:56:58,120 --> 01:56:55,550

coloring their belief system and they're

2586

01:57:02,350 --> 01:56:58,130

very watered down sort of I don't know

2587

01:57:04,540 --> 01:57:02,360

just just ill-informed away where do you

2588

01:57:07,510 --> 01:57:04,550

come down on that do you think was doing

2589

01:57:09,880 --> 01:57:07,520

a good job well no I think media are

2590

01:57:13,209 --> 01:57:09,890

doing a terrible job but but when you

2591

01:57:14,620 --> 01:57:13,219

ask if I've been disillusioned the the

2592

01:57:16,630 --> 01:57:14,630

premise of your question is wrong

2593

01:57:21,040 --> 01:57:16,640

because to be disillusioned I would have

2594

01:57:23,160 --> 01:57:21,050

to be illusion business boy I'll tell

2595

01:57:26,459 --> 01:57:23,170

you what we've got your own Clark and

2596

01:57:29,020 --> 01:57:26,469

he's neither illusioned or disillusioned

2597

01:57:30,770 --> 01:57:29,030

with gene and Chris your end of the

2598

01:57:38,870 --> 01:57:30,780

parry cast

2599

01:57:45,240 --> 01:57:41,370

hey neighbors you've seen all those

2600

01:57:47,610 --> 01:57:45,250

crazy wacky products on TV the perfect

2601
01:57:51,540 --> 01:57:47,620
tortilla easy covers hot booties

2602
01:57:53,790 --> 01:57:51,550
furniture fix petty spin and more where

2603
01:57:56,730 --> 01:57:53,800
do you find all that stuff you go to as

2604
01:57:59,490 --> 01:57:56,740
seen on tv comm because this is the

2605
01:58:01,860 --> 01:57:59,500
one-stop source for all of these TV

2606
01:58:05,280 --> 01:58:01,870
goods advertised find all your favorites

2607
01:58:08,330 --> 01:58:05,290
as seen on TV check them out as seen on

2608
01:58:10,020 --> 01:58:08,340
tv dot-com and by the way save 10%

2609
01:58:15,600 --> 01:58:10,030
here's what you do

2610
01:58:20,010 --> 01:58:15,610
use the code scene 1 scen number 1 scene

2611
01:58:23,340 --> 01:58:20,020
1 go to as-seen-on-tv comm to order save

2612
01:58:27,450 --> 01:58:23,350
10% purchase this summers hottest as

2613
01:58:30,030 --> 01:58:27,460

seen on tv items save 10% or call one

2614

01:58:33,390 --> 01:58:30,040

eight six six two seven seven three

2615

01:58:36,180 --> 01:58:33,400

three six six one eight six six two

2616

01:58:39,750 --> 01:58:36,190

seven seven three three six six the code

2617

01:58:42,090 --> 01:58:39,760

scene 1 to save 10% on the average

2618

01:58:43,590 --> 01:58:42,100

Americans work between 45 to 50 years

2619

01:58:45,240 --> 01:58:43,600

hoping to build up enough wealth to

2620

01:58:48,150 --> 01:58:45,250

retire and live out their golden years

2621

01:58:50,400 --> 01:58:48,160

unfortunately with taxation the rising

2622

01:58:52,800 --> 01:58:50,410

cost of food energy housing and medical

2623

01:58:54,840 --> 01:58:52,810

many retirees are forced to live below

2624

01:58:56,880 --> 01:58:54,850

the poverty line is this a fly free

2625

01:58:58,560 --> 01:58:56,890

enterprise or is our monetary unit we

2626

01:59:00,930 --> 01:58:58,570

call the Federal Reserve Note forcing us

2627

01:59:03,120 --> 01:59:00,940

into perpetual debt insuring inflation

2628

01:59:04,740 --> 01:59:03,130

in higher taxes these questions and more

2629

01:59:06,630 --> 01:59:04,750

can be answered by reading G Edward

2630

01:59:09,030 --> 01:59:06,640

Griffin book the creature from Jekyll

2631

01:59:10,530 --> 01:59:09,040

Island congressman Ron Paul states it's

2632

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:10,540

what every American needs to know about

2633

01:59:15,180 --> 01:59:13,360

central bank power a gripping adventure

2634

01:59:18,000 --> 01:59:15,190

into the secret world of international

2635

01:59:19,620 --> 01:59:18,010

banking cartel hi this is Ted Anderson I

2636

01:59:21,960 --> 01:59:19,630

will give a silver dollar from the early

2637

01:59:26,830 --> 01:59:21,970

1900's to anyone who purchases this book

2638

01:59:26,840 --> 01:59:47,540

[Music]

2639

01:59:52,760 --> 01:59:50,270

milk by the animal camel milk the best

2640

01:59:55,370 --> 01:59:52,770

kept health secret ever see for yourself

2641

01:59:57,620 --> 01:59:55,380

at camel milk for sale calm and look for

2642

01:59:59,360 --> 01:59:57,630

the summer camel milk special loaded

2643

02:00:01,420 --> 01:59:59,370

with health benefits far superior to

2644

02:00:06,500 --> 02:00:01,430

other milk camel milk has antibacterial

2645

02:00:08,690 --> 02:00:06,510

antiviral and anti-israel Mane's and is

2646

02:00:11,600 --> 02:00:08,700

three times higher in vitamin C than

2647

02:00:13,940 --> 02:00:11,610

cow's milk ten times higher in iron plus

2648

02:00:16,340 --> 02:00:13,950

it contains 52 units of insulin like

2649

02:00:18,560 --> 02:00:16,350

proteins per liter effectively lowering

2650

02:00:20,300 --> 02:00:18,570

blood sugar levels many of our members

2651
02:00:22,730 --> 02:00:20,310
testified that drinking camel milk

2652
02:00:25,220 --> 02:00:22,740
reverse diabetes and greatly improved

2653
02:00:27,530 --> 02:00:25,230
autism camel milk comes fresh or frozen

2654
02:00:29,690 --> 02:00:27,540
from your trusted local family farm

2655
02:00:33,170 --> 02:00:29,700
shipped on dry ice to preserve freshness

2656
02:00:35,120 --> 02:00:33,180
go to camel milk for sale calm now and

2657
02:00:37,250 --> 02:00:35,130
look under products and pricing for the

2658
02:00:40,940 --> 02:00:37,260
summer special with free bonus points

2659
02:00:43,370 --> 02:00:40,950
that's camel milk for sale calm healthy

2660
02:00:45,170 --> 02:00:43,380
soils grow healthy plants so before you

2661
02:00:47,510 --> 02:00:45,180
plant your survival garden this year is

2662
02:00:49,970 --> 02:00:47,520
your soil healthy maximize your crisis

2663
02:00:51,980 --> 02:00:49,980

garden soil with em1 from tarragon --ax

2664

02:00:53,630 --> 02:00:51,990

en m1 organic soil conditioner

2665

02:00:55,370 --> 02:00:53,640

fertilizer amendment and compost

2666

02:00:57,470 --> 02:00:55,380

accelerate provides healthier gardens

2667

02:01:00,170 --> 02:00:57,480

and faster efficient garden composting

2668

02:01:02,030 --> 02:01:00,180

em1 from tarragon x-com quickly improves

2669

02:01:03,440 --> 02:01:02,040

soil structure by increasing nutrient

2670

02:01:05,780 --> 02:01:03,450

availability and converting organic

2671

02:01:07,340 --> 02:01:05,790

matter into soil humus this improves

2672

02:01:10,010 --> 02:01:07,350

seed germination and root growth

2673

02:01:11,930 --> 02:01:10,020

improves plant quality size color flavor

2674

02:01:13,670 --> 02:01:11,940

nutrient value of fruits and vegetables

2675

02:01:15,770 --> 02:01:13,680

and improves shelf life and when rain is

2676

02:01:17,600 --> 02:01:15,780

not in the forecast your worries e-m1

2677

02:01:19,370 --> 02:01:17,610

improves moisture retention in soils

2678

02:01:21,830 --> 02:01:19,380

helping reduce drought stress just like

2679

02:01:24,320 --> 02:01:21,840

you prepare all else prepare your crisis

2680

02:01:28,690 --> 02:01:24,330

garden from maximum yields with em1 from

2681

02:01:33,950 --> 02:01:28,700

Tarragona calm order now at te ra gan i

2682

02:01:35,780 --> 02:01:33,960

XCOM or call toll-free 866 3 6 9 3 6 7 8

2683

02:01:38,060 --> 02:01:35,790

that's eight six six three six nine

2684

02:01:42,410 --> 02:01:38,070

three six seven eight tarragon --ax

2685

02:01:44,480 --> 02:01:42,420

life's getting better we'd like to hear

2686

02:01:46,940 --> 02:01:44,490

from you if you have a comment or

2687

02:01:48,379 --> 02:01:46,950

question about the para cast sent it to

2688

02:01:54,469 --> 02:01:48,389

news at the

2689

02:01:57,080 --> 02:01:54,479

caste calm and don't forget to visit our

2690

02:02:02,270 --> 02:01:57,090

famous para caste community forums at

2691

02:02:04,939 --> 02:02:02,280

forum dot the para cast calm are we

2692

02:02:05,929 --> 02:02:04,949

disillusioned or are we all illusions

2693

02:02:07,850 --> 02:02:05,939

period

2694

02:02:13,759 --> 02:02:07,860

I think jaded and cynical might be more

2695

02:02:15,560 --> 02:02:13,769

accurate but I'm jaded and cynical well

2696

02:02:18,560 --> 02:02:15,570

I've been interested in that and I'm

2697

02:02:23,899 --> 02:02:18,570

sure Dean and I have parallel history in

2698

02:02:26,270 --> 02:02:23,909

this way back late fifties and even when

2699

02:02:29,959 --> 02:02:26,280

I was a kid and starting to beat you up

2700

02:02:32,600 --> 02:02:29,969

for books you know and and beginning to

2701
02:02:34,850 --> 02:02:32,610
figure out there was a larger subculture

2702
02:02:38,149 --> 02:02:34,860
international so costing these things

2703
02:02:40,790 --> 02:02:38,159
and even when I was young I understood

2704
02:02:43,429 --> 02:02:40,800
that there was a lot of real nonsense

2705
02:02:45,409 --> 02:02:43,439
and there were real gung-ho people out

2706
02:02:47,899 --> 02:02:45,419
there like for example people who played

2707
02:02:50,719 --> 02:02:47,909
George Adamski stories about being with

2708
02:02:53,899 --> 02:02:50,729
the dunes even when I was 11 or 12 years

2709
02:02:55,850 --> 02:02:53,909
old I didn't believe that yeah and so as

2710
02:02:57,649 --> 02:02:55,860
long as I have been in this field I've

2711
02:02:59,929 --> 02:02:57,659
seen pretty much the same thing you know

2712
02:03:01,969 --> 02:02:59,939
a minority of intelligent critical

2713
02:03:04,399 --> 02:03:01,979

minded people trying to do the best to

2714

02:03:07,669 --> 02:03:04,409

understand what's going on and a lot of

2715

02:03:09,949 --> 02:03:07,679

silly gullible people pursuing their own

2716

02:03:12,859 --> 02:03:09,959

wishful thinking and agendas and so on

2717

02:03:15,259 --> 02:03:12,869

so I've never been illusions about this

2718

02:03:18,739 --> 02:03:15,269

I've always seen this and it just plays

2719

02:03:21,199 --> 02:03:18,749

out thoroughly over and over and that's

2720

02:03:23,330 --> 02:03:21,209

just waited like a bad broken record one

2721

02:03:26,239 --> 02:03:23,340

of my favorites was Daniel Frye handing

2722

02:03:28,129 --> 02:03:26,249

out chunks of ivory soap with the dove

2723

02:03:29,779 --> 02:03:28,139

feathers or something stuck in them

2724

02:03:32,239 --> 02:03:29,789

claiming they were parts of a spaceship

2725

02:03:34,159 --> 02:03:32,249

and people taking them and inputting

2726

02:03:36,979 --> 02:03:34,169

them in places of honor and their their

2727

02:03:41,120 --> 02:03:36,989

houses and stuff I remember a guy in

2728

02:03:43,399 --> 02:03:41,130

Chino remember - Nelson oh yes is

2729

02:03:45,199 --> 02:03:43,409

there a hillbilly who was traveled to

2730

02:03:48,669 --> 02:03:45,209

Mars and Venus and saw racial

2731

02:03:53,029 --> 02:03:48,679

segregation in there and he was selling

2732

02:03:55,399 --> 02:03:53,039

pieces of hair from a Venusian dog to

2733

02:03:58,219 --> 02:03:55,409

people who apparently had money but no

2734

02:04:01,820 --> 02:03:58,229

green so basically his claim went to the

2735

02:04:04,070 --> 02:04:01,830

dogs yeah another guy there was

2736

02:04:06,920 --> 02:04:04,080

another guy who claimed to have gotten a

2737

02:04:10,160 --> 02:04:06,930

pancake from et remember that guy Joe

2738

02:04:12,380 --> 02:04:10,170

Simonson and yeah the river was about

2739

02:04:14,390 --> 02:04:12,390

yeah although I don't think that

2740

02:04:16,400 --> 02:04:14,400

Simonson whatever I don't know whether

2741

02:04:18,560 --> 02:04:16,410

that was story was true or not I mean

2742

02:04:19,790 --> 02:04:18,570

it's an odd and interesting story that

2743

02:04:21,260 --> 02:04:19,800

doesn't really couldn't go anywhere

2744

02:04:24,590 --> 02:04:21,270

nobody can prove anything one way or

2745

02:04:26,660 --> 02:04:24,600

another but he wasn't like buck Nelson

2746

02:04:29,450 --> 02:04:26,670

or a damn ski or some of these guys who

2747

02:04:32,300 --> 02:04:29,460

were clearly you know involved in some

2748

02:04:34,790 --> 02:04:32,310

kind of metaphysical swindle billy meier

2749

02:04:37,610 --> 02:04:34,800

yeah hear that Michael Moore

2750

02:04:41,840 --> 02:04:37,620

affectionally Meyer contact these who

2751
02:04:43,880 --> 02:04:41,850
had a commercial operation right where'd

2752
02:04:46,810 --> 02:04:43,890
he come down in the ed Walters case well

2753
02:04:49,820 --> 02:04:46,820
you know I tend to be skeptical I don't

2754
02:04:52,040 --> 02:04:49,830
try to think about Gulf Breeze assemble

2755
02:04:54,050 --> 02:04:52,050
them as possible it wasn't working out

2756
02:04:56,570 --> 02:04:54,060
the way I understand you have both

2757
02:04:58,100 --> 02:04:56,580
worked out you know where they stand

2758
02:05:01,250 --> 02:04:58,110
around so you can get a whole bunch of

2759
02:05:02,930 --> 02:05:01,260
good pictures on there posing yeah well

2760
02:05:04,970 --> 02:05:02,940
I love the famous shot is more like what

2761
02:05:07,420 --> 02:05:04,980
the contact piece we're doing classic

2762
02:05:10,160 --> 02:05:07,430
fifties contact piece and billy meier

2763
02:05:12,050 --> 02:05:10,170

yeah I love the classic Walters shot of

2764

02:05:13,280 --> 02:05:12,060

the object hovering over the road in

2765

02:05:15,770 --> 02:05:13,290

front of him and there's no reflection

2766

02:05:16,760 --> 02:05:15,780

of the lights from the object in on his

2767

02:05:19,730 --> 02:05:16,770

on the hood of his car

2768

02:05:21,590 --> 02:05:19,740

I don't know how Bruce Maccabee ever

2769

02:05:27,890 --> 02:05:21,600

signed off on some of those shots but he

2770

02:05:41,390 --> 02:05:27,900

did I have a lot of money you got paid a

2771

02:05:42,980 --> 02:05:41,400

lot of money Jerry I don't think well

2772

02:05:45,620 --> 02:05:42,990

people sometimes come to conclusions

2773

02:05:47,390 --> 02:05:45,630

that other people for some reason will

2774

02:05:51,710 --> 02:05:47,400

not accept I don't think we're all

2775

02:05:56,630 --> 02:05:51,720

totally logical so there you go you know

2776

02:05:59,090 --> 02:05:56,640

I could be wrong and maybe Bruce is

2777

02:06:01,550 --> 02:05:59,100

right I don't know that that he's wrong

2778

02:06:04,640 --> 02:06:01,560

and I'm right I just my impression from

2779

02:06:10,880 --> 02:06:04,650

for many reasons and long experience the

2780

02:06:13,160 --> 02:06:10,890

smell test your instinct something's not

2781

02:06:14,480 --> 02:06:13,170

quite right well here's a good question

2782

02:06:17,870 --> 02:06:14,490

from Conrad ha

2783

02:06:19,910 --> 02:06:17,880

who's who's one of our newer members he

2784

02:06:21,890 --> 02:06:19,920

asked Jerry dis ridicule or fear of

2785

02:06:23,750 --> 02:06:21,900

ridicule play a role in how witness

2786

02:06:26,450 --> 02:06:23,760

reports and experience and how a

2787

02:06:27,980 --> 02:06:26,460

researcher documents the event in other

2788

02:06:29,510 --> 02:06:27,990

words do witnesses ever censor

2789

02:06:31,970 --> 02:06:29,520

themselves in order not to sound crazy

2790

02:06:35,960 --> 02:06:31,980

or in order to conform to an

2791

02:06:38,060 --> 02:06:35,970

interviewers expectations and I guess

2792

02:06:39,800 --> 02:06:38,070

part to do writers ever cherry pick data

2793

02:06:41,420 --> 02:06:39,810

in order to build a case for an argument

2794

02:06:43,520 --> 02:06:41,430

while ignoring other high weirdness

2795

02:06:44,810 --> 02:06:43,530

elements are there elements in the field

2796

02:06:46,750 --> 02:06:44,820

of paranormal study that many

2797

02:06:49,010 --> 02:06:46,760

researchers are uncomfortable discussing

2798

02:06:50,780 --> 02:06:49,020

it's kind of a three-parter there for

2799

02:06:53,540 --> 02:06:50,790

you well these are all good questions

2800

02:06:55,460 --> 02:06:53,550

yes and first of all I want to say you

2801
02:06:58,190 --> 02:06:55,470
probably will notice that I have never

2802
02:07:00,830 --> 02:06:58,200
used the word paranormal yeah but to me

2803
02:07:05,230 --> 02:07:00,840
the paranormal has a specific meaning it

2804
02:07:11,690 --> 02:07:05,240
refers to the stuff of parapsychology

2805
02:07:14,090 --> 02:07:11,700
and I am no authority on subjects that

2806
02:07:16,220 --> 02:07:14,100
work good faith magazine for many years

2807
02:07:18,500 --> 02:07:16,230
I know something about that but I'm not

2808
02:07:21,950 --> 02:07:18,510
an authority I am dealing with what I

2809
02:07:24,110 --> 02:07:21,960
think of as anomalies right and these

2810
02:07:29,360 --> 02:07:24,120
are more like you know extensible

2811
02:07:33,100 --> 02:07:29,370
physical phenomena but um ridicule plays

2812
02:07:37,310 --> 02:07:33,110
a huge role absolutely the entire

2813
02:07:40,580 --> 02:07:37,320

discussion the entire matter the entire

2814

02:07:44,840 --> 02:07:40,590

history of ufology 40 anism and so on

2815

02:07:45,740 --> 02:07:44,850

yes ridicule affects every element of

2816

02:07:50,680 --> 02:07:45,750

our study

2817

02:07:53,840 --> 02:07:50,690

it keeps witnesses from speaking up it

2818

02:07:55,790 --> 02:07:53,850

affects how researchers and

2819

02:07:58,010 --> 02:07:55,800

investigators and writers who are sent

2820

02:08:01,220 --> 02:07:58,020

ascetic to these things like me write

2821

02:08:03,440 --> 02:08:01,230

about them and what were what we will

2822

02:08:05,990 --> 02:08:03,450

say publicly well let me ask you a

2823

02:08:08,390 --> 02:08:06,000

question that you raised there okay what

2824

02:08:16,700 --> 02:08:08,400

are you reluctant to talk about because

2825

02:08:18,530 --> 02:08:16,710

of potential ridicule I sometimes when

2826

02:08:19,820 --> 02:08:18,540

you do with this thing and you guys

2827

02:08:20,270 --> 02:08:19,830

won't know exactly what I'm talking

2828

02:08:23,120 --> 02:08:20,280

about

2829

02:08:24,680 --> 02:08:23,130

you know you're interviewing witness

2830

02:08:26,479 --> 02:08:24,690

you're reading a case you're just

2831

02:08:30,770 --> 02:08:26,489

thinking about these things

2832

02:08:33,350 --> 02:08:30,780

and you think yeah maybe this is what

2833

02:08:37,279 --> 02:08:33,360

it's about but you know that what you're

2834

02:08:40,220 --> 02:08:37,289

thinking is fantastic you can't prove it

2835

02:08:42,589 --> 02:08:40,230

it's only an instinct you know it

2836

02:08:45,169 --> 02:08:42,599

informed its thing but based upon your

2837

02:08:47,470 --> 02:08:45,179

understanding of how these things work

2838

02:08:51,350 --> 02:08:47,480

and you have some idea of some kind of

2839

02:08:52,729 --> 02:08:51,360

unifying theory about what causes these

2840

02:08:55,040 --> 02:08:52,739

things how they work

2841

02:08:57,410 --> 02:08:55,050

unless you're dumb and there are a lot

2842

02:09:01,279 --> 02:08:57,420

of not very thoughtful people who will

2843

02:09:03,439 --> 02:09:01,289

go forward with fantastic explanations

2844

02:09:06,379 --> 02:09:03,449

at fantastic theories which they pass

2845

02:09:09,140 --> 02:09:06,389

off is of course reveal truth these

2846

02:09:10,959 --> 02:09:09,150

people get shot down and and I think

2847

02:09:14,330 --> 02:09:10,969

that probably they deserve to get shot

2848

02:09:17,839 --> 02:09:14,340

but you know some cases are so are so

2849

02:09:20,989 --> 02:09:17,849

strange that the late Barker Vince keys

2850

02:09:22,430 --> 02:09:20,999

to call the hopeless case yeah bizarre I

2851
02:09:26,959 --> 02:09:22,440
think would be an understatement the

2852
02:09:29,470 --> 02:09:26,969
best cases but I realize that I have to

2853
02:09:32,120 --> 02:09:29,480
be careful how I think about them how I

2854
02:09:34,310 --> 02:09:32,130
talking right yeah I think some of the

2855
02:09:36,649 --> 02:09:34,320
best cases have those bizarre elements

2856
02:09:38,149 --> 02:09:36,659
in them and I think that that's what you

2857
02:09:40,729 --> 02:09:38,159
know our questioner was kind of

2858
02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:40,739
referring to is that sometimes in order

2859
02:09:46,189 --> 02:09:42,960
to be taken seriously

2860
02:09:49,160 --> 02:09:46,199
I think witnesses do tend to factor out

2861
02:09:51,739 --> 02:09:49,170
or filter out or edit out bizarre

2862
02:09:54,620 --> 02:09:51,749
elements that are so unbelievable that

2863
02:09:56,989 --> 02:09:54,630

it would you know cast the whole rest of

2864

02:09:59,959 --> 02:09:56,999

the report or event into question

2865

02:10:02,209 --> 02:09:59,969

because of one element and I found that

2866

02:10:04,700 --> 02:10:02,219

quite a bit in my work and I've had

2867

02:10:06,109 --> 02:10:04,710

people come to me after the fact months

2868

02:10:07,850 --> 02:10:06,119

or even years later and say you know

2869

02:10:09,500 --> 02:10:07,860

that case that I told you about well

2870

02:10:12,950 --> 02:10:09,510

this this has been bugging me ever since

2871

02:10:15,410 --> 02:10:12,960

I didn't tell you about X or Y because I

2872

02:10:18,140 --> 02:10:15,420

didn't think he'd believe me ya gotta

2873

02:10:20,450 --> 02:10:18,150

believe this we're talking to Jerome

2874

02:10:22,729 --> 02:10:20,460

Clark author of unexplained third

2875

02:10:26,920 --> 02:10:22,739

edition with Gene and Kris you're in the

2876

02:10:32,090 --> 02:10:28,479

[Music]

2877

02:10:35,270 --> 02:10:32,100

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

2878

02:10:40,070 --> 02:10:35,280

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2879

02:10:42,470 --> 02:10:40,080

and great talk radio starts ear graphic

2880

02:10:44,959 --> 02:10:42,480

converter is the image manipulation tool

2881

02:10:47,360 --> 02:10:44,969

for the rest of us it does not use any

2882

02:10:49,820 --> 02:10:47,370

database you get full control of all

2883

02:10:52,160 --> 02:10:49,830

your files want to view the images of a

2884

02:10:55,160 --> 02:10:52,170

folder drag it into graphic converter

2885

02:10:57,080 --> 02:10:55,170

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2886

02:10:59,540 --> 02:10:57,090

your image files you could use it for

2887

02:11:01,729 --> 02:10:59,550

slideshows you could use it to import

2888

02:11:04,160 --> 02:11:01,739

images from digital cameras or from

2889

02:11:06,110 --> 02:11:04,170

scanners need to do some image editing

2890

02:11:09,320 --> 02:11:06,120

you can do that too in graphic converter

2891

02:11:09,979 --> 02:11:09,330

also print catalogs convert from so many

2892

02:11:12,200 --> 02:11:09,989

formats

2893

02:11:14,660 --> 02:11:12,210

I can't even list them download now to

2894

02:11:17,300 --> 02:11:14,670

see if graphic converter is good for you

2895

02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:17,310

like one and a half million of their

2896

02:11:21,919 --> 02:11:19,440

users guess what you could save money

2897

02:11:24,530 --> 02:11:21,929

when you buy graphic converter use the

2898

02:11:26,840 --> 02:11:24,540

coupon code night-owl use the coupon

2899

02:11:29,600 --> 02:11:26,850

code night how to get a special price

2900

02:11:34,010 --> 02:11:29,610

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

2901

02:11:41,720 --> 02:11:34,020

commnets le MK e soft calm

2902

02:11:44,600 --> 02:11:41,730

Lemke soft calm le MK e soft calm hello

2903

02:11:46,430 --> 02:11:44,610

congratulations for what losing all that

2904

02:11:49,490 --> 02:11:46,440

weight how'd you do it so fast

2905

02:11:51,770 --> 02:11:49,500

ASAP what what's that mean are you ready

2906

02:11:53,840 --> 02:11:51,780

to get as skinny as possible as soon as

2907

02:11:55,939 --> 02:11:53,850

possible as simple as possible and as

2908

02:11:58,520 --> 02:11:55,949

sexy as possible I'm listening then get

2909

02:11:59,120 --> 02:11:58,530

with the ASAP program it's real and it

2910

02:12:01,459 --> 02:11:59,130

works

2911

02:12:04,220 --> 02:12:01,469

no smooth talk no slick advertising and

2912

02:12:07,250 --> 02:12:04,230

no exaggerated claims of success I got

2913

02:12:09,950 --> 02:12:07,260

it no more welcome to ASAP as slim as

2914

02:12:12,320 --> 02:12:09,960

possible whether you have 10 20 or 50

2915

02:12:15,110 --> 02:12:12,330

pounds to lose ASAP is your weight loss

2916

02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:15,120

answer ASAP targets the abnormal fat

2917

02:12:18,979 --> 02:12:16,800

reserves and makes them available to be

2918

02:12:21,439 --> 02:12:18,989

burned as fuel and contains no caffeine

2919

02:12:23,419 --> 02:12:21,449

or hormones order ASAP at wholesale

2920

02:12:25,430 --> 02:12:23,429

prices or join the team to share the

2921

02:12:26,330 --> 02:12:25,440

business with others visit GC and

2922

02:12:29,240 --> 02:12:26,340

team.com

2923

02:12:32,510 --> 02:12:29,250

or call 877 eight seven eight four two

2924

02:12:34,310 --> 02:12:32,520

zero three GCM team comm or call eight

2925

02:12:37,280 --> 02:12:34,320

seven seven eight seven eight

2926

02:12:40,879 --> 02:12:37,290

or 2:03 lose weight and look great with

2927

02:12:43,040 --> 02:12:40,889

ASAP as slim as possible if you of the

2928

02:12:44,720 --> 02:12:43,050

IRS back taxes listen carefully the

2929

02:12:46,160 --> 02:12:44,730

sweeping changes to IRS policies will

2930

02:12:48,379 --> 02:12:46,170

help more people than ever eliminate

2931

02:12:50,780 --> 02:12:48,389

their tax debts once and for all and now

2932

02:12:53,450 --> 02:12:50,790

I can help you reduce or eliminate your

2933

02:12:55,430 --> 02:12:53,460

tax debts and end your tax nightmare hi

2934

02:12:56,899 --> 02:12:55,440

I'm Dan Cola I've helped thousands of

2935

02:12:58,669 --> 02:12:56,909

people reduce and eliminate tax debts

2936

02:13:00,350 --> 02:12:58,679

they couldn't pay and after more than 30

2937

02:13:02,330 --> 02:13:00,360

years of experience dealing with the IRS

2938

02:13:04,339 --> 02:13:02,340

I can tell you there's no such thing as

2939

02:13:06,470 --> 02:13:04,349

a hopeless tax case and what the IRS is

2940

02:13:08,240 --> 02:13:06,480

new policies it's easier than ever to

2941

02:13:08,689 --> 02:13:08,250

put your tax debt behind you once and

2942

02:13:10,939 --> 02:13:08,699

for all

2943

02:13:12,859 --> 02:13:10,949

call now at eight hundred three four six

2944

02:13:14,720 --> 02:13:12,869

six eight to nine to learn how I can

2945

02:13:16,760 --> 02:13:14,730

help you you know your IRS debt will not

2946

02:13:19,580 --> 02:13:16,770

go away by itself but you don't have to

2947

02:13:21,740 --> 02:13:19,590

live in fear anymore call 803 four six

2948

02:13:23,330 --> 02:13:21,750

six eight two nine learn how I can help

2949

02:13:25,280 --> 02:13:23,340

you eliminate wage and Bank levies

2950

02:13:26,959 --> 02:13:25,290

release tax liens and negotiate a

2951

02:13:29,149 --> 02:13:26,969

settlement with the IRS that will put

2952

02:13:32,990 --> 02:13:29,159

your tax nightmare behind you forever

2953

02:13:38,919 --> 02:13:33,000

call 834 no tax or go to tax help

2954

02:13:42,589 --> 02:13:40,939

what's the difference in all these

2955

02:13:44,959 --> 02:13:42,599

online emergency food stores

2956

02:13:46,879 --> 02:13:44,969

the difference is Deseret Deseret food

2957

02:13:48,589 --> 02:13:46,889

stores calm has the best price on a

2958

02:13:50,180 --> 02:13:48,599

one-year supply of restaurant style

2959

02:13:51,680 --> 02:13:50,190

gourmet foods starting at just six

2960

02:13:53,390 --> 02:13:51,690

hundred ninety five dollars for eight

2961

02:13:55,040 --> 02:13:53,400

hundred and seventy five servings for

2962

02:13:56,990 --> 02:13:55,050

the highest quality food with a thirty

2963

02:13:59,300 --> 02:13:57,000

year shelf life experience the Deseret

2964

02:14:02,930 --> 02:13:59,310

difference at Deseret food store calm

2965

02:14:05,240 --> 02:14:02,940

spelled des er ET or call eight oh one

2966

02:14:07,609 --> 02:14:05,250

four four four one four four four

2967

02:14:10,760 --> 02:14:07,619

Deseret food store calm food for now

2968

02:14:13,069 --> 02:14:10,770

food for life you know coming apart

2969

02:14:13,669 --> 02:14:13,079

world you need something to keep it tied

2970

02:14:15,919 --> 02:14:13,679

together

2971

02:14:17,780 --> 02:14:15,929

that's something is wood rope the

2972

02:14:20,410 --> 02:14:17,790

highest quality rope made in the USA

2973

02:14:23,390 --> 02:14:20,420

from exotic braids for military rescue

2974

02:14:25,700 --> 02:14:23,400

arborists shipyards towline or boating

2975

02:14:27,770 --> 02:14:25,710

quality rope and affordable prices you

2976

02:14:30,770 --> 02:14:27,780

and your customers can depend on find a

2977

02:14:33,439 --> 02:14:30,780

dealer or shop online at atwood rope net

2978

02:14:35,500 --> 02:14:33,449

enter promo code radio to receive 100

2979

02:14:38,390 --> 02:14:35,510

feet of 550 paracord free with purchase

2980

02:14:42,800 --> 02:14:38,400

atwood rope working to keep the world

2981

02:14:45,530 --> 02:14:42,810

together they're just your Ma's League

2982

02:14:47,750 --> 02:14:45,540

editor or a sausage smear and I'm sure

2983

02:14:50,180 --> 02:14:47,760

to say a good word or two about the para

2984

02:14:53,120 --> 02:14:50,190

cast which I believe is the gold

2985

02:14:58,010 --> 02:14:53,130

standard of paranormal radio listen to

2986

02:14:59,990 --> 02:14:58,020

it if you can with gene and Chris you're

2987

02:15:02,810 --> 02:15:00,000

in the para cast with Jerome Clark yes a

2988

02:15:04,910 --> 02:15:02,820

third edition of unexplained and we're

2989

02:15:06,850 --> 02:15:04,920

talking here about I guess witnesses who

2990

02:15:09,530 --> 02:15:06,860

want to be politically correct or

2991

02:15:11,450 --> 02:15:09,540

something and therefore may withhold the

2992

02:15:14,030 --> 02:15:11,460

really strange aspects of their

2993

02:15:16,340 --> 02:15:14,040

encounters now we also see this in terms

2994

02:15:18,320 --> 02:15:16,350

of people who investigate or report on

2995

02:15:19,790 --> 02:15:18,330

these cases that they hear these things

2996

02:15:22,459 --> 02:15:19,800

and they say you know I can't report

2997

02:15:25,100 --> 02:15:22,469

that because MUFON is not going to

2998

02:15:27,649 --> 02:15:25,110

believe it it's not going to really work

2999

02:15:30,890 --> 02:15:27,659

with the public do you see that - well

3000

02:15:33,290 --> 02:15:30,900

all of us have what you might call a

3001

02:15:36,080 --> 02:15:33,300

sense of the possible and I think for

3002

02:15:38,570 --> 02:15:36,090

example of hardcore debunkers obviously

3003

02:15:41,479 --> 02:15:38,580

have less a sense of the possible and

3004

02:15:44,840 --> 02:15:41,489

that we have and I'm sure most your

3005

02:15:48,189 --> 02:15:44,850

listeners but all of us at some point

3006

02:15:50,570 --> 02:15:48,199

have a boggle threshold beyond which

3007

02:15:53,330 --> 02:15:50,580

intellectually emotionally whatever we

3008

02:15:56,870 --> 02:15:53,340

cannot go and that's not entirely bad

3009

02:15:59,810 --> 02:15:56,880

you know one manifestation of that is a

3010

02:16:02,149 --> 02:15:59,820

critical filter but you have to balance

3011

02:16:04,160 --> 02:16:02,159

all these things as you're studying

3012

02:16:07,640 --> 02:16:04,170

these phenomena listening to witness

3013

02:16:10,669 --> 02:16:07,650

testimony and so on if it's really very

3014

02:16:14,720 --> 02:16:10,679

difficult and as long as I have been at

3015

02:16:18,189 --> 02:16:14,730

this I'm still working on it and as in

3016

02:16:21,550 --> 02:16:18,199

more conventional inquiry one thing that

3017

02:16:25,930 --> 02:16:21,560

helps you focus on things is to have a

3018

02:16:29,479 --> 02:16:25,940

theoretical framework in which certain

3019

02:16:33,020 --> 02:16:29,489

events certain phenomena logically

3020

02:16:34,549 --> 02:16:33,030

follow and are connected and at the same

3021

02:16:37,280 --> 02:16:34,559

time there are going to be things

3022

02:16:39,919 --> 02:16:37,290

outside that and you're going to have to

3023

02:16:42,469 --> 02:16:39,929

decide whether these things are trivial

3024

02:16:43,669 --> 02:16:42,479

or they're important if you think

3025

02:16:47,150 --> 02:16:43,679

they're important you're going to have

3026
02:16:49,129 --> 02:16:47,160
to revise or expand or change the

3027
02:16:51,410 --> 02:16:49,139
theoretical framework but there's

3028
02:16:52,280 --> 02:16:51,420
nothing wrong with having a reasonable

3029
02:16:54,620 --> 02:16:52,290
theoretical

3030
02:16:56,509 --> 02:16:54,630
framework to guide you in your inquiry

3031
02:16:58,879 --> 02:16:56,519
yeah but you also have to have an open

3032
02:17:00,830 --> 02:16:58,889
mind and I think you you I think we owe

3033
02:17:02,870 --> 02:17:00,840
it to ourselves as investigators to

3034
02:17:04,849 --> 02:17:02,880
never Factor anything out or fact or

3035
02:17:06,980 --> 02:17:04,859
anything in I think we need to be as

3036
02:17:10,190 --> 02:17:06,990
objective about it as possible and well

3037
02:17:11,269 --> 02:17:10,200
that that's not saying that that's not

3038
02:17:13,849 --> 02:17:11,279

what I'm saying

3039

02:17:16,759 --> 02:17:13,859

of course we should be objective and of

3040

02:17:19,219 --> 02:17:16,769

course we should be open-minded but

3041

02:17:21,589 --> 02:17:19,229

there but if you don't have some kind of

3042

02:17:25,480 --> 02:17:21,599

broad theoretical framework then you're

3043

02:17:28,940 --> 02:17:25,490

just thinking in this sort of random

3044

02:17:31,429 --> 02:17:28,950

stimuli and they're not coming together

3045

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:31,439

as anything it's just like you have a

3046

02:17:36,980 --> 02:17:33,840

whole bunch of curiosities that lead

3047

02:17:38,990 --> 02:17:36,990

nowhere no you have to have some idea

3048

02:17:41,959 --> 02:17:39,000

and you have to test these hypotheses

3049

02:17:43,700 --> 02:17:41,969

you have to say that this validates that

3050

02:17:46,700 --> 02:17:43,710

process and if you find something that's

3051
02:17:48,650 --> 02:17:46,710
even bigger than invalidates hypotheses

3052
02:17:50,959 --> 02:17:48,660
well then of course you need a different

3053
02:17:57,200 --> 02:17:50,969
hypothesis or at least a revision of

3054
02:17:59,660 --> 02:17:57,210
your working spouses you have to be

3055
02:18:01,580 --> 02:17:59,670
flexible to be able to change whatever

3056
02:18:02,750 --> 02:18:01,590
theoretical framework you have based on

3057
02:18:07,509 --> 02:18:02,760
on the evidence that you're collecting

3058
02:18:10,339 --> 02:18:07,519
and your analysis of it well yeah we're

3059
02:18:14,360 --> 02:18:10,349
talking about I'm just talking about a

3060
02:18:18,410 --> 02:18:14,370
broad candidate you know theoretical

3061
02:18:20,469 --> 02:18:18,420
framework yeah science works when it

3062
02:18:21,589 --> 02:18:20,479
becomes rigid and impervious to

3063
02:18:26,179 --> 02:18:21,599

falsifications

3064

02:18:28,669 --> 02:18:26,189

it becomes a problem your attention and

3065

02:18:30,259 --> 02:18:28,679

to guide you focus you know you got to

3066

02:18:33,320 --> 02:18:30,269

go somewhere otherwise you're just a

3067

02:18:35,990 --> 02:18:33,330

victim of a whole bunch of random planes

3068

02:18:38,780 --> 02:18:36,000

and factoids and rumors that don't add

3069

02:18:42,860 --> 02:18:38,790

up right well one thing that I've always

3070

02:18:45,290 --> 02:18:42,870

found fascinating about you know my 20

3071

02:18:47,240 --> 02:18:45,300

years now going on keeping an eye on the

3072

02:18:50,150 --> 02:18:47,250

San Luis Valley in Southern Colorado is

3073

02:18:51,620 --> 02:18:50,160

is the the coincidental aspect we kind

3074

02:18:53,570 --> 02:18:51,630

of mentioned briefly before and the

3075

02:18:57,290 --> 02:18:53,580

synchronicities whether it's societal

3076

02:19:00,080 --> 02:18:57,300

events weird weather abnormal roadkill

3077

02:19:02,269 --> 02:19:00,090

on the road unusual numbers of fires

3078

02:19:05,040 --> 02:19:02,279

these types of things tend to happen

3079

02:19:08,640 --> 02:19:05,050

during waves of UFO sightings so I found

3080

02:19:10,230 --> 02:19:08,650

and it's it's not a steadfast rule but

3081

02:19:12,839 --> 02:19:10,240

boy when those things do you occur

3082

02:19:16,919 --> 02:19:12,849

concurrently with some of the reports

3083

02:19:19,259 --> 02:19:16,929

that are filed it's hard not to to kind

3084

02:19:20,250 --> 02:19:19,269

of perk up a little bit and say mmmm I

3085

02:19:21,240 --> 02:19:20,260

wonder if there's some sort of

3086

02:19:23,549 --> 02:19:21,250

connection there if there's a

3087

02:19:25,020 --> 02:19:23,559

correlation so yeah I think it's

3088

02:19:27,060 --> 02:19:25,030

important to have like you said some

3089

02:19:29,940 --> 02:19:27,070

sort of theoretical framework within

3090

02:19:32,280 --> 02:19:29,950

which to bounce all this craziness off

3091

02:19:34,680 --> 02:19:32,290

of because you're not gonna last very

3092

02:19:37,049 --> 02:19:34,690

long out in the field if you don't it's

3093

02:19:39,600 --> 02:19:37,059

gonna take you and eat you up and spit

3094

02:19:41,520 --> 02:19:39,610

you out and I've seen it happen I know

3095

02:19:43,530 --> 02:19:41,530

you have gene has we've seen it happen

3096

02:19:45,780 --> 02:19:43,540

to people it just the heat in the

3097

02:19:48,330 --> 02:19:45,790

kitchen gets too hot and people gotta

3098

02:19:50,250 --> 02:19:48,340

bail and it's unfortunate but that's one

3099

02:19:54,150 --> 02:19:50,260

of the reasons why then it happens you

3100

02:20:02,070 --> 02:19:59,430

oh man was that an understatement oh boy

3101

02:20:05,670 --> 02:20:02,080

well here's one a good question here

3102

02:20:07,590 --> 02:20:05,680

from ufology up in Calgary Alberta what

3103

02:20:09,780 --> 02:20:07,600

aspect of you work as a ufologist have

3104

02:20:13,800 --> 02:20:09,790

has given you the most satisfaction over

3105

02:20:19,800 --> 02:20:13,810

the years well to repeat myself on one

3106

02:20:25,010 --> 02:20:19,810

level the airship on the other level is

3107

02:20:28,560 --> 02:20:25,020

the work that I did on that multi ya

3108

02:20:31,740 --> 02:20:28,570

occurred in the which was really an

3109

02:20:35,550 --> 02:20:31,750

effort not only to say here's what it is

3110

02:20:37,230 --> 02:20:35,560

here's what this phenomenon is well what

3111

02:20:40,260 --> 02:20:37,240

it looks like not what it is what it

3112

02:20:43,410 --> 02:20:40,270

looks like but also just to preserve the

3113

02:20:46,830 --> 02:20:43,420

social history of the controversy and

3114

02:20:50,610 --> 02:20:46,840

the official investigations civilian

3115

02:20:53,130 --> 02:20:50,620

groups the hopes is the contactees the

3116

02:20:55,800 --> 02:20:53,140

theories all these things which I

3117

02:20:58,170 --> 02:20:55,810

thought had never really been written

3118

02:21:01,050 --> 02:20:58,180

about very well with some rare

3119

02:21:03,510 --> 02:21:01,060

exceptions like David Jacobson's 1975

3120

02:21:06,060 --> 02:21:03,520

book the UFO controversy in America but

3121

02:21:08,340 --> 02:21:06,070

I got to do this a great length and I

3122

02:21:10,590 --> 02:21:08,350

think that history will stand and

3123

02:21:13,410 --> 02:21:10,600

anybody in the future who comes back to

3124

02:21:15,120 --> 02:21:13,420

that said what was this like is what

3125

02:21:15,960 --> 02:21:15,130

were they talking about what were they

3126

02:21:18,269 --> 02:21:15,970

dealing with

3127

02:21:20,189 --> 02:21:18,279

it's in that theory invaluable research

3128

02:21:23,460 --> 02:21:20,199

tool thank you that's the most

3129

02:21:25,500 --> 02:21:23,470

satisfying you know here's a historical

3130

02:21:27,420 --> 02:21:25,510

thing I don't know if you ever remember

3131

02:21:30,090 --> 02:21:27,430

this researcher but he had some unusual

3132

02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:30,100

theories to offer under suited him Tom

3133

02:21:33,809 --> 02:21:31,600

Camela yes

3134

02:21:36,689 --> 02:21:33,819

Peter Clarke right he wrote under the

3135

02:21:39,359 --> 02:21:36,699

name Peter core and at first you thought

3136

02:21:43,880 --> 02:21:39,369

he was a skeptic and then he was trying

3137

02:21:46,739 --> 02:21:43,890

to convey some really strange aspect of

3138

02:21:48,569 --> 02:21:46,749

UFOs in reality that we couldn't

3139

02:21:49,949 --> 02:21:48,579

understand what was your take on him

3140

02:21:52,590 --> 02:21:49,959

could you tell our listeners more about

3141

02:21:54,559 --> 02:21:52,600

him and how he was part of the theorists

3142

02:21:59,130 --> 02:21:54,569

who arose in the 60s and 70s

3143

02:22:02,370 --> 02:21:59,140

Camela was a nice kid actually started

3144

02:22:06,479 --> 02:22:02,380

in some Cleveland and he started them

3145

02:22:11,099 --> 02:22:06,489

flying saucer bulletins maybe 55 mid

3146

02:22:14,670 --> 02:22:11,109

fifties and he was just kind of typical

3147

02:22:19,050 --> 02:22:14,680

he was kind of gullible but he did also

3148

02:22:20,880 --> 02:22:19,060

publish interesting materials and he was

3149

02:22:23,639 --> 02:22:20,890

sort of more open-minded about

3150

02:22:27,840 --> 02:22:23,649

contactees than I was of his agent and

3151

02:22:30,469 --> 02:22:27,850

remain but he eventually evolved into

3152

02:22:35,489 --> 02:22:30,479

this sort of alternative personality

3153

02:22:37,920 --> 02:22:35,499

peter core and core Peter Camela core

3154

02:22:41,779 --> 02:22:37,930

began publishing these essays in ray

3155

02:22:46,050 --> 02:22:41,789

Palmer's flying saucers magazine and

3156

02:22:50,010 --> 02:22:46,060

they were really both esoteric and

3157

02:22:52,500 --> 02:22:50,020

egocentric and it wasn't always possible

3158

02:22:54,599 --> 02:22:52,510

to understand what he was saying and he

3159

02:22:57,000 --> 02:22:54,609

would refer to himself in the third

3160

02:23:01,469 --> 02:22:57,010

person in this kind of irregular style

3161

02:23:05,550 --> 02:23:01,479

which was really off-putting and he was

3162

02:23:08,279 --> 02:23:05,560

basically as I read him and then I

3163

02:23:11,130 --> 02:23:08,289

subsequently had some not terribly

3164

02:23:13,859 --> 02:23:11,140

Pleasant correspondence with him that he

3165

02:23:15,120 --> 02:23:13,869

was essentially that kind of he was

3166

02:23:18,179 --> 02:23:15,130

essentially a skip

3167

02:23:21,260 --> 02:23:18,189

he was just had a kind of different

3168

02:23:24,929 --> 02:23:21,270

focus on it but his prose was often

3169

02:23:26,130 --> 02:23:24,939

impenetrable I know that I had some

3170

02:23:28,410 --> 02:23:26,140

correspondence with him over the years

3171

02:23:29,841 --> 02:23:28,420

talked to him on the phone in person he

3172

02:23:32,091 --> 02:23:29,851

was a very pleasant guy

3173

02:23:34,461 --> 02:23:32,101

oh that's good totally classic here that

3174

02:23:36,711 --> 02:23:34,471

seriously right but when you read these

3175

02:23:38,411 --> 02:23:36,721

articles you got the impression as you

3176

02:23:40,911 --> 02:23:38,421

did if someone who was very egocentric

3177

02:23:43,071 --> 02:23:40,921

wanted you to believe that he had some

3178

02:23:45,560 --> 02:23:43,081

kind of information or knowledge but his

3179

02:23:47,241 --> 02:23:45,570

prose as you say was so dense it was

3180

02:23:49,581 --> 02:23:47,251

impossible to see what was going on at

3181

02:23:51,201 --> 02:23:49,591

first he came across as a skeptic and

3182

02:23:53,390 --> 02:23:51,211

then he said well no there's more going

3183

02:23:55,640 --> 02:23:53,400

on here and you've got to understand

3184

02:23:57,791 --> 02:23:55,650

what I'm saying and you've got to look

3185

02:24:00,470 --> 02:23:57,801

at the points that I'm directing you to

3186

02:24:01,551 --> 02:24:00,480

but then nobody ever got figured out and

3187

02:24:03,741 --> 02:24:01,561

every time you thought you had it

3188

02:24:07,430 --> 02:24:03,751

figured out it wasn't quite something

3189

02:24:09,381 --> 02:24:07,440

that you could figure out with G okay

3190

02:24:11,180 --> 02:24:09,391

just got the feeling at some point that

3191

02:24:12,860 --> 02:24:11,190

it wasn't what the answer was he just

3192

02:24:14,961 --> 02:24:12,870

playing a game with all of us we'll have

3193

02:24:17,511 --> 02:24:14,971

to wonder we're talking to Jerome Clarke

3194

02:24:20,770 --> 02:24:17,521

author of unexplained third edition with

3195

02:24:29,400 --> 02:24:20,780

Jean and Kris you're in the para cast

3196

02:24:31,590 --> 02:24:29,410

[Music]

3197

02:24:35,020 --> 02:24:31,600

America's number one source for

3198

02:24:40,060 --> 02:24:35,030

independent talk radio for over a decade

3199

02:24:42,550 --> 02:24:40,070

we are the gcn radio network if you want

3200

02:24:45,460 --> 02:24:42,560

to get your website online and you need

3201

02:24:47,380 --> 02:24:45,470

reliable service first-class service at

3202

02:24:49,330 --> 02:24:47,390

the lowest possible price there's only

3203

02:24:51,820 --> 02:24:49,340

one place to go well dream house has a

3204

02:24:54,390 --> 02:24:51,830

special promotion with our show where

3205

02:24:57,640 --> 02:24:54,400

they'll offer you unlimited disk space

3206

02:25:00,880 --> 02:24:57,650

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

3207

02:25:03,250 --> 02:25:00,890

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

3208

02:25:06,100 --> 02:25:03,260

save over fifty five dollars you want to

3209

02:25:09,730 --> 02:25:06,110

know how go to dreamhost.com slash Radio

3210

02:25:11,710 --> 02:25:09,740

dreamhost.com slash radio whether it's

3211

02:25:14,460 --> 02:25:11,720

personal mail whether it's business

3212

02:25:17,740 --> 02:25:14,470

email you want reliable dependable

3213

02:25:18,640 --> 02:25:17,750

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

3214

02:25:20,800 --> 02:25:18,650

viruses

3215

02:25:23,470 --> 02:25:20,810

well Polaris Mail offers professional

3216

02:25:26,650 --> 02:25:23,480

email hosting services for your personal

3217

02:25:29,080 --> 02:25:26,660

or small business use each account uses

3218

02:25:31,570 --> 02:25:29,090

twenty-five gigabytes of storage and

3219

02:25:34,180 --> 02:25:31,580

easy to use webmail interface and full

3220

02:25:37,510 --> 02:25:34,190

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

3221

02:25:40,660 --> 02:25:37,520

free trial at Polaris male com Polaris

3222

02:25:42,490 --> 02:25:40,670

mail calm clear out your pantry and make

3223

02:25:44,320 --> 02:25:42,500

room in your closets you're gonna need

3224

02:25:46,840 --> 02:25:44,330

this space for these hot August deals at

3225

02:25:48,550 --> 02:25:46,850

be prepared calm going on now save

3226

02:25:50,140 --> 02:25:48,560

twenty three percent on profit and

3227

02:25:51,160 --> 02:25:50,150

pantry scrambled egg mix for twenty

3228

02:25:53,470 --> 02:25:51,170

eight percent on priests dried

3229

02:25:55,540 --> 02:25:53,480

strawberry slices new this month baking

3230

02:25:57,640 --> 02:25:55,550

cocoa for daily use or long-term storage

3231

02:25:59,440 --> 02:25:57,650

by one of the Provident pantry baking or

3232

02:26:01,120 --> 02:25:59,450

desert compost and save up to twenty

3233

02:26:03,250 --> 02:26:01,130

five dollars off individual component

3234

02:26:05,650 --> 02:26:03,260

pricing or add some weight to your water

3235

02:26:07,510 --> 02:26:05,660

storage at be prepared calm the ultimate

3236

02:26:09,280 --> 02:26:07,520

fifty-five gallon water barrel combo is

3237

02:26:11,200 --> 02:26:09,290

on sale this month for only ninety four

3238

02:26:12,850 --> 02:26:11,210

ninety nine food and water storage is

3239

02:26:14,890 --> 02:26:12,860

great but how are you gonna cook it in

3240

02:26:17,500 --> 02:26:14,900

an emergency the popular volcano two

3241

02:26:20,140 --> 02:26:17,510

collapsible stove seat 27 ninety six off

3242

02:26:21,850 --> 02:26:20,150

MSRP go to beat prepare calm for more

3243

02:26:23,860 --> 02:26:21,860

details and more August savings now

3244

02:26:25,780 --> 02:26:23,870

through August 31st call eight hundred

3245

02:26:27,730 --> 02:26:25,790

nine ninety nine eighteen sixty three to

3246

02:26:29,710 --> 02:26:27,740

experience exceptional customer service

3247

02:26:31,780 --> 02:26:29,720

and be prepared comms low price

3248

02:26:34,960 --> 02:26:31,790

guarantee that's eight hundred nine nine

3249

02:26:41,200 --> 02:26:34,970

nine 1863 the choice is clear be

3250

02:26:44,320 --> 02:26:41,210

unprepared for be prepared calm iodine

3251

02:26:46,450 --> 02:26:44,330

protection packs from hemp USA org are

3252

02:26:49,240 --> 02:26:46,460

now in stock for immediate delivery

3253

02:26:51,820 --> 02:26:49,250

worldwide our iodine protection packs

3254

02:26:54,760 --> 02:26:51,830

include micro plant powder green life

3255

02:26:57,219 --> 02:26:54,770

kelp red palm oil and our clear roll-on

3256

02:26:59,950 --> 02:26:57,229

iodine that will feed the body the

3257

02:27:02,050 --> 02:26:59,960

iodine it needs all iodine protection

3258

02:27:04,390 --> 02:27:02,060

packs are in stock save you money and

3259

02:27:07,810 --> 02:27:04,400

ship for free in all 50 states

3260

02:27:11,740 --> 02:27:07,820

visit hemp USA org or call 908 six nine

3261

02:27:14,440 --> 02:27:11,750

one two six oh eight today hemp usa.org

3262

02:27:16,750 --> 02:27:14,450

has a revolutionary wonder food for

3263

02:27:19,360 --> 02:27:16,760

detoxing the body and rebuilding the

3264

02:27:21,520 --> 02:27:19,370

immune system micro plant powder can

3265

02:27:23,950 --> 02:27:21,530

help unclog arteries and soften heart

3266

02:27:26,770 --> 02:27:23,960

valves while removing heavy metals virus

3267

02:27:28,780 --> 02:27:26,780

fungus bacteria and parasites plus it

3268

02:27:31,300 --> 02:27:28,790

cleans and purifies the blood lungs

3269

02:27:34,180 --> 02:27:31,310

stomach and colon keep your body clean

3270

02:27:35,500 --> 02:27:34,190

with micro plant powder visit us at hemp

3271

02:27:38,200 --> 02:27:35,510

usa.org

3272

02:27:41,320 --> 02:27:38,210

or call 908 six nine one two six oh

3273

02:27:43,540 --> 02:27:41,330

eight today how would you like to have

3274

02:27:45,250 --> 02:27:43,550

normal blood pressure this is your nesto

3275

02:27:47,140 --> 02:27:45,260

from Illinois I had my doctor's

3276

02:27:52,150 --> 02:27:47,150

appointment yesterday and I got my labs

3277

02:27:54,010 --> 02:27:52,160

in my HDL is 119 L & my LDL is 37 L my

3278

02:27:56,650 --> 02:27:54,020

doctor asked what I was doing to lower

3279

02:27:58,719 --> 02:27:56,660

it so much so I told her about HP extra

3280

02:28:00,130 --> 02:27:58,729

millions of people like Ernesto are

3281

02:28:02,170 --> 02:28:00,140

suffering from high blood pressure

3282

02:28:04,030 --> 02:28:02,180

congestive heart failure unbalanced

3283

02:28:05,800 --> 02:28:04,040

cholesterol irregular heartbeat and

3284

02:28:07,990 --> 02:28:05,810

clogged arteries but now there's an

3285

02:28:09,910 --> 02:28:08,000

effective natural 100% organic

3286

02:28:11,800 --> 02:28:09,920

nutritional supplement for a healthy

3287

02:28:13,750 --> 02:28:11,810

heart and circulation heart and body

3288

02:28:16,900 --> 02:28:13,760

extract my blood pressure has not gone

3289

02:28:18,790 --> 02:28:16,910

past 125 over 80 in almost a month

3290

02:28:20,110 --> 02:28:18,800

experience amazing benefits when your

3291

02:28:21,730 --> 02:28:20,120

body gets what it needs with the

3292

02:28:23,380 --> 02:28:21,740

assistance of heart and body extract

3293

02:28:26,830 --> 02:28:23,390

into the double take when she looked at

3294

02:28:29,380 --> 02:28:26,840

my er labs believe it order at HB

3295

02:28:31,510 --> 02:28:29,390

extract calm or call eight six six two

3296

02:28:34,510 --> 02:28:31,520

nine five fifty three zero five that's

3297

02:28:37,360 --> 02:28:34,520

HB extract calm or call eight six six

3298

02:28:38,340 --> 02:28:37,370

two nine five fifty three zero five

3299

02:28:43,080 --> 02:28:38,350

thank you

3300

02:28:44,670 --> 02:28:43,090

heart and body extract this is Leslie

3301

02:28:46,830 --> 02:28:44,680

Kane and I'm with the Coalition for

3302

02:28:50,519 --> 02:28:46,840

freedom of information and you are

3303

02:28:52,260 --> 02:28:50,529

listening to the podcast with gene and

3304

02:28:54,780 --> 02:28:52,270

Chris on the power cast one more segment

3305

02:28:57,450 --> 02:28:54,790

with Jerome Clark who's author of

3306

02:28:59,820 --> 02:28:57,460

unexplained in the third edition we were

3307

02:29:02,269 --> 02:28:59,830

talking about peculiar UFO researcher

3308

02:29:04,950 --> 02:29:02,279

writer theorist named Thomas M Camela

3309

02:29:07,849 --> 02:29:04,960

from the Cleveland area as a matter of

3310

02:29:10,859 --> 02:29:07,859

fact who wrote under the name Peter core

3311

02:29:13,380 --> 02:29:10,869

very dense theory so if you find a stuff

3312

02:29:15,599 --> 02:29:13,390

online I gather you if you look hard

3313

02:29:17,609 --> 02:29:15,609

enough you'll find material from him

3314

02:29:19,349 --> 02:29:17,619

should we all just assume he was just

3315

02:29:22,800 --> 02:29:19,359

playing games with us and drop it all

3316

02:29:24,840 --> 02:29:22,810

well what I think was that to the extent

3317

02:29:26,269 --> 02:29:24,850

that he had any good ideas which he

3318

02:29:30,269 --> 02:29:26,279

seemed to have difficulty communicating

3319

02:29:33,179 --> 02:29:30,279

coherently they did get picked up in the

3320

02:29:36,840 --> 02:29:33,189

in later discourse and debate about

3321

02:29:39,240 --> 02:29:36,850

among ufologist Jacques de la and some

3322

02:29:41,760 --> 02:29:39,250

of my early books and people like that

3323

02:29:45,420 --> 02:29:41,770

who were got interested in the

3324

02:29:47,519 --> 02:29:45,430

subjective aspects of you know high

3325

02:29:50,939 --> 02:29:47,529

strangeness no flow experience and

3326

02:29:52,979 --> 02:29:50,949

ballet for example in his 1969 book

3327

02:29:57,990 --> 02:29:52,989

passport to Magoo Nia wrote quite

3328

02:30:01,439 --> 02:29:58,000

coherently and influentially some you

3329

02:30:03,030 --> 02:30:01,449

know dissident and unusual revisionist

3330

02:30:05,580 --> 02:30:03,040

ideas about the meaning of UFO

3331

02:30:09,139 --> 02:30:05,590

experiences and so I think that course

3332

02:30:12,179 --> 02:30:09,149

significance kind of faded over time

3333

02:30:14,429 --> 02:30:12,189

whatever it was to start with it just

3334

02:30:15,300 --> 02:30:14,439

wasn't that important just kind of a

3335

02:30:17,160 --> 02:30:15,310

footnote

3336

02:30:18,510 --> 02:30:17,170

it's kind of something where he kept

3337

02:30:21,000 --> 02:30:18,520

saying the same thing over and over

3338

02:30:23,280 --> 02:30:21,010

again it became repetitious and you were

3339

02:30:25,189 --> 02:30:23,290

never sure what he was talking about or

3340

02:30:28,679 --> 02:30:25,199

whether he was even serious or not

3341

02:30:32,359 --> 02:30:28,689

playing word games himself as smarter

3342

02:30:37,080 --> 02:30:32,369

and wiser than all of his readers

3343

02:30:38,670 --> 02:30:37,090

I loved all his books I mean I devoured

3344

02:30:40,710 --> 02:30:38,680

them when they came out at me Charlie

3345

02:30:41,880 --> 02:30:40,720

yeah okay we were talking more about Tom

3346

02:30:44,010 --> 02:30:41,890

Camela though yeah

3347

02:30:48,070 --> 02:30:44,020

do you remember Camela I don't that's a

3348

02:30:49,630 --> 02:30:48,080

the name kind of rings a bell but that

3349

02:30:52,450 --> 02:30:49,640

I was just looking over material online

3350

02:30:54,400 --> 02:30:52,460

and I saw a lot of names with which we

3351

02:30:56,440 --> 02:30:54,410

were all familiar Jerry and then this

3352

02:31:00,040 --> 02:30:56,450

one came across out of the blue are we

3353

02:31:01,240 --> 02:31:00,050

done with the questions there is the you

3354

02:31:04,780 --> 02:31:01,250

seem to get this question every time

3355

02:31:07,660 --> 02:31:04,790

you're on Jerry and and that is to try

3356

02:31:09,040 --> 02:31:07,670

to nail down your three favorite cases

3357

02:31:10,600 --> 02:31:09,050

that you find most interesting and

3358

02:31:13,210 --> 02:31:10,610

puzzling I think the airship wave would

3359

02:31:14,980 --> 02:31:13,220

rank up there is number one any other

3360

02:31:17,110 --> 02:31:14,990

cases that really stand out in your mind

3361

02:31:19,600 --> 02:31:17,120

is being pivotal possibly or more

3362

02:31:21,460 --> 02:31:19,610

important than others well it depends on

3363

02:31:23,320 --> 02:31:21,470

what you're looking for for example if

3364

02:31:26,710 --> 02:31:23,330

you're looking for evidence of the

3365

02:31:29,261 --> 02:31:26,720

presence of an advanced technology

3366

02:31:31,060 --> 02:31:29,271

behind open on presumably

3367

02:31:33,520 --> 02:31:31,070

extraterrestrial I mean there are cases

3368

02:31:36,340 --> 02:31:33,530

like that you know the RB 47 case is the

3369

02:31:39,160 --> 02:31:36,350

one that always comes up and you know

3370

02:31:42,310 --> 02:31:39,170

the transcendent robots physical trade

3371

02:31:45,820 --> 02:31:42,320

case point helicopter case I mean there

3372

02:31:48,480 --> 02:31:45,830

are some very good cases very well

3373

02:31:52,270 --> 02:31:48,490

investigate well-documented seemingly

3374

02:31:54,511 --> 02:31:52,280

impervious to debunking that suggests

3375

02:31:56,440 --> 02:31:54,521

that yes there may very well be

3376

02:31:58,720 --> 02:31:56,450

extraterrestrials visiting us with an

3377

02:32:00,610 --> 02:31:58,730

advanced technology if you're looking

3378

02:32:03,011 --> 02:32:00,620

for that yes there are some cases like

3379

02:32:04,870 --> 02:32:03,021

that I just mentioned several but if

3380

02:32:07,480 --> 02:32:04,880

you're interested is i more and more

3381

02:32:10,660 --> 02:32:07,490

admitting most the more extreme

3382

02:32:13,600 --> 02:32:10,670

experiment yeah yeah you've got the

3383

02:32:15,070 --> 02:32:13,610

you've got to the Sherman ranch case and

3384

02:32:16,360 --> 02:32:15,080

a whole bunch of other stuff that you

3385

02:32:18,280 --> 02:32:16,370

can have a lot of fun

3386

02:32:20,500 --> 02:32:18,290

you're not going to nail things down the

3387

02:32:23,950 --> 02:32:20,510

way you do with some of these really

3388

02:32:26,380 --> 02:32:23,960

physical cases but you're going to be

3389

02:32:30,250 --> 02:32:26,390

open to all kinds of really intriguing

3390

02:32:31,810 --> 02:32:30,260

possibility yeah I absolutely agree the

3391

02:32:34,420 --> 02:32:31,820

cases that have the inexplicable

3392

02:32:35,950 --> 02:32:34,430

elements are the ones that tend to get

3393

02:32:39,551 --> 02:32:35,960

my juices flowing I think a little bit

3394

02:32:42,551 --> 02:32:39,561

more than your rank and file light in

3395

02:32:44,470 --> 02:32:42,561

the sky darting around close encounter

3396

02:32:49,150 --> 02:32:44,480

cases of course come to mind there's

3397

02:32:51,460 --> 02:32:49,160

been a number of them the dr. X case the

3398

02:32:54,700 --> 02:32:51,470

Miculek case there's been a number of

3399

02:32:58,301 --> 02:32:54,710

them leaving behind physical evidence

3400

02:33:00,160 --> 02:32:58,311

even lasting injury the Colora cases

3401
02:33:02,731 --> 02:33:00,170
down in Brazil in the late 70s early 80s

3402
02:33:04,961 --> 02:33:02,741
spring to mind

3403
02:33:08,621 --> 02:33:04,971
there are a bunch of them out there and

3404
02:33:10,361 --> 02:33:08,631
I I do urge our listeners to pick up

3405
02:33:11,381 --> 02:33:10,371
Jerry's books and get yourself up to

3406
02:33:14,141 --> 02:33:11,391
speed

3407
02:33:16,031 --> 02:33:14,151
Jerry is one of the esteemed historians

3408
02:33:19,271 --> 02:33:16,041
and experts in this field if you can

3409
02:33:21,041 --> 02:33:19,281
call anyone an expert but I think it

3410
02:33:24,401 --> 02:33:21,051
boils down to the the quality of

3411
02:33:26,441 --> 02:33:24,411
questions that we ask I think at some

3412
02:33:29,621 --> 02:33:26,451
point we're gonna start asking the right

3413
02:33:33,131 --> 02:33:29,631

questions and we might actually get

3414

02:33:35,591 --> 02:33:33,141

somewhere yeah I think actually we

3415

02:33:37,751 --> 02:33:35,601

probably had made some progress we're

3416

02:33:39,941 --> 02:33:37,761

just so close to it but it's only in

3417

02:33:41,651 --> 02:33:39,951

retrospect that we're going to be able

3418

02:33:46,541 --> 02:33:41,661

to figure out what we were able to

3419

02:33:49,691 --> 02:33:46,551

figure out I agree I think making any

3420

02:33:51,821 --> 02:33:49,701

progress or understanding maybe not

3421

02:33:54,041 --> 02:33:51,831

solving things at least having a greater

3422

02:34:00,731 --> 02:33:54,051

sense of dealing with and the whole

3423

02:34:02,771 --> 02:34:00,741

thing would be futile it's hard to think

3424

02:34:04,451 --> 02:34:02,781

that you've been at this thing for 50

3425

02:34:06,761 --> 02:34:04,461

years and you wake up one day and you

3426

02:34:09,191 --> 02:34:06,771

say hey what have I been doing for the

3427

02:34:10,991 --> 02:34:09,201

past 50 years has it been worth it maybe

3428

02:34:13,061 --> 02:34:11,001

I should have gotten their day job I

3429

02:34:14,711 --> 02:34:13,071

think that all of us started out

3430

02:34:16,811 --> 02:34:14,721

thinking that we were going to solve

3431

02:34:18,551 --> 02:34:16,821

this I think all of us now understand

3432

02:34:20,201 --> 02:34:18,561

we're not going to solve this but I

3433

02:34:23,231 --> 02:34:20,211

think that anybody who's really

3434

02:34:25,511 --> 02:34:23,241

thoughtful and knowledgeable gets at

3435

02:34:27,461 --> 02:34:25,521

least the satisfaction of knowing that I

3436

02:34:30,461 --> 02:34:27,471

have a better sense of what we're

3437

02:34:32,561 --> 02:34:30,471

dealing with what seems to happen what

3438

02:34:36,071 --> 02:34:32,571

seems not to happen but the parameters

3439

02:34:38,111 --> 02:34:36,081

of these phenomena are and how they're

3440

02:34:40,481 --> 02:34:38,121

likely to be experienced they're not

3441

02:34:41,801 --> 02:34:40,491

likely to be experienced and so I think

3442

02:34:44,051 --> 02:34:41,811

that there are a lot of things I

3443

02:34:47,231 --> 02:34:44,061

understand I don't expect I think that

3444

02:34:50,561 --> 02:34:47,241

probably a percentage of UFO reports may

3445

02:34:55,301 --> 02:34:50,571

be from visitors from our crowded galaxy

3446

02:34:57,461 --> 02:34:55,311

if the life is common in the galaxy

3447

02:34:59,171 --> 02:34:57,471

we're probably going to see evidence of

3448

02:35:01,211 --> 02:34:59,181

that and we may see evidence of that in

3449

02:35:03,821 --> 02:35:01,221

Mexico sisters I think that that's

3450

02:35:06,041 --> 02:35:03,831

probably the best explanation for some

3451

02:35:08,561 --> 02:35:06,051

UFO reports but there are plenty of

3452

02:35:11,171 --> 02:35:08,571

other high strangest UFO reports and

3453

02:35:13,361 --> 02:35:11,181

other kinds of non ostensibly non

3454

02:35:14,920 --> 02:35:13,371

beautiful phenomena that are going to

3455

02:35:16,599 --> 02:35:14,930

require an entire

3456

02:35:19,599 --> 02:35:16,609

one explanation which we're never going

3457

02:35:22,870 --> 02:35:19,609

to get to because we simply don't have a

3458

02:35:24,400 --> 02:35:22,880

framework to get to that knowledge but

3459

02:35:26,550 --> 02:35:24,410

nonetheless we can get some sense at

3460

02:35:28,960 --> 02:35:26,560

least what it's like and how it works

3461

02:35:31,510 --> 02:35:28,970

before you depart this world do you

3462

02:35:35,650 --> 02:35:31,520

think we'll know anything really more

3463

02:35:40,800 --> 02:35:35,660

about UFOs and the related mysteries how

3464

02:35:44,110 --> 02:35:40,810

long 65 every day of the Blood thing and

3465

02:35:47,110 --> 02:35:44,120

Jerry Lewis is 86 he's still going

3466

02:35:49,900 --> 02:35:47,120

strong so you never know I think it all

3467

02:35:52,330 --> 02:35:49,910

depends I think that the UFO the core

3468

02:35:54,670 --> 02:35:52,340

UFO phenomenon is solvable

3469

02:35:59,229 --> 02:35:54,680

it just needs the attention and

3470

02:36:01,300 --> 02:35:59,239

resources and that's really all that it

3471

02:36:04,630 --> 02:36:01,310

is believed that if science has really

3472

02:36:07,179 --> 02:36:04,640

applied to UFO sightings the core UFO

3473

02:36:10,630 --> 02:36:07,189

phenomenon we probably learn a lot in

3474

02:36:13,420 --> 02:36:10,640

reasonably short order but but our

3475

02:36:15,340 --> 02:36:13,430

understanding of that depends on

3476

02:36:24,969 --> 02:36:15,350

something we had no control over and

3477

02:36:27,340 --> 02:36:24,979

that is science but then of course if

3478

02:36:29,050 --> 02:36:27,350

UFOs representing ET maybe they will one

3479

02:36:33,719 --> 02:36:29,060

day decide to make their presence known

3480

02:36:39,160 --> 02:36:33,729

in reality not in these figments or

3481

02:36:40,570 --> 02:36:39,170

strange semi-real encounters well you're

3482

02:36:45,429 --> 02:36:40,580

talking about the landing on the White

3483

02:36:48,040 --> 02:36:45,439

House for which it remains theoretically

3484

02:36:51,010 --> 02:36:48,050

possible but I don't think any of us are

3485

02:36:53,860 --> 02:36:51,020

anticipating that the other question

3486

02:36:55,870 --> 02:36:53,870

would be of course would ET want to land

3487

02:37:00,820 --> 02:36:55,880

on the White House lawn would that be

3488

02:37:04,120 --> 02:37:00,830

the ideal place to go why not some other

3489

02:37:09,570 --> 02:37:04,130

country why not the UN certainly the

3490

02:37:10,979 --> 02:37:09,580

whole idea the ETS would show themselves

3491

02:37:14,740 --> 02:37:10,989

unambiguously

3492

02:37:15,750 --> 02:37:14,750

and the White House lawn is just one of

3493

02:37:18,340 --> 02:37:15,760

many places

3494

02:37:20,650 --> 02:37:18,350

well he got stingers up on top of the

3495

02:37:22,450 --> 02:37:20,660

roof of the White House so be careful be

3496

02:37:25,750 --> 02:37:22,460

careful violating restricted airspace

3497

02:37:27,849 --> 02:37:25,760

Eddie I don't think it would bother et at

3498

02:37:28,301 --> 02:37:27,859

all but I don't think it's going to

3499

02:37:31,120 --> 02:37:28,311

happen

3500

02:37:33,551 --> 02:37:31,130

at least not very soon very soon the

3501

02:37:36,820 --> 02:37:33,561

book is called unexplained and the

3502

02:37:38,770 --> 02:37:36,830

subtitle strange sightings incredible

3503

02:37:41,620 --> 02:37:38,780

occurrences and puzzling physical

3504

02:37:44,200 --> 02:37:41,630

phenomena 3rd edition we only covered

3505

02:37:45,671 --> 02:37:44,210

the very basics here you gotta buy a

3506

02:37:47,980 --> 02:37:45,681

copy of the book it's available in all

3507

02:37:50,230 --> 02:37:47,990

the usual offenders Jerry Clark you

3508

02:37:52,211 --> 02:37:50,240

still don't have a website to you know

3509

02:37:55,330 --> 02:37:52,221

so if we want to look at your works we

3510

02:37:57,881 --> 02:37:55,340

just go online to a Google search search

3511

02:38:00,700 --> 02:37:57,891

go to an online bookseller and just type

3512

02:38:03,551 --> 02:38:00,710

into Ron Clark and there it is and the

3513

02:38:03,970 --> 02:38:03,561

new book unexplained is nearly 500 pages

3514

02:38:06,220 --> 02:38:03,980

long

3515

02:38:08,350 --> 02:38:06,230

it comes from manners so there's a lot

3516

02:38:11,140 --> 02:38:08,360

of stuff in there and much of it will be

3517

02:38:14,171 --> 02:38:11,150

new to people and can I say

3518

02:38:16,780 --> 02:38:14,181

I hope they read it enjoy Chris O'Brien

3519

02:38:18,280 --> 02:38:16,790

where do we find more your stuff well we

3520

02:38:20,801 --> 02:38:18,290

live in a strange planet it's our

3521

02:38:22,480 --> 02:38:20,811

strange planet calm and Jerry I want to

3522

02:38:24,671 --> 02:38:22,490

thank you so much again for coming back

3523

02:38:26,410 --> 02:38:24,681

on this is an invaluable research tool

3524

02:38:28,600 --> 02:38:26,420

thanks a lot and there's one more thing

3525

02:38:32,020 --> 02:38:28,610

to mention you want to find us on

3526

02:38:34,631 --> 02:38:32,030

Twitter we are the para cast there's a

3527

02:38:36,131 --> 02:38:34,641

para cast fanclub on Facebook actually

3528

02:38:38,200 --> 02:38:36,141

two of them we have to find a way to

3529

02:38:39,910 --> 02:38:38,210

merge them now Jerry doesn't get into

3530

02:38:42,160 --> 02:38:39,920

the social networking stuff so we don't

3531

02:38:45,520 --> 02:38:42,170

have to worry about that or visit our

3532

02:38:47,200 --> 02:38:45,530

forums forum the para cast com Jerry

3533

02:38:56,511 --> 02:38:47,210

Clark thanks for joining us on the power

3534

02:39:01,560 --> 02:38:59,790

the para cast featuring Jim Steinberg

3535

02:39:04,680 --> 02:39:01,570

and Christopher o'brien

3536

02:39:08,460 --> 02:39:04,690

is a copyrighted presentation of making

3537

02:39:12,480 --> 02:39:08,470

the impossible Incorporated tune in next